
propertyestimator Documentation

propertyestimator

Oct 01, 2019

USER GUIDE

1 Index	3
1.1 Installing the Property Estimator	3
1.2 Getting Started	4
1.3 Physical Property Measurements	5
1.4 Physical Property Data Sets	8
1.5 API	10
1.6 Release History	235
1.7 Release Process	237
Index	241

The property estimator is a distributed framework from the [Open Forcefield Consortium](#) for storing, manipulating, and computing measured physical properties from simulation data.

Warning: This framework is still in **pre-alpha** and under heavy development. Although all steps have been taken to ensure correctness of the code and the results it produces, the authors accept no liability for any incorrectness any bugs or unintended behaviour may cause.

User Guide

- *Installing the Property Estimator*
- *Getting Started*
- *Physical Property Measurements*
- *Physical Property Data Sets*

1.1 Installing the Property Estimator

The Property Estimator is currently installable both from source and through conda. Whichever route is chosen, it is recommended to install the estimator within a conda environment, and allow the conda package manager to install the required dependencies.

More information about conda and instructions to perform a lightweight miniconda installation [can be found here](#). It will be assumed that these have been followed and conda is available on your machine.

1.1.1 Installation from Conda

To install the `propertyestimator` from the `omnia` channel, simply run:

```
conda install -c openeye -c omnia/label/rc propertyestimator
```

1.1.2 Optional Dependencies

To parameterize systems with the Amber `tleap` tool using a `TLeapForceFieldSource` the `ambertools19` package must be installed:

```
conda install -c ambermd 'ambertools ==19.0'
```

1.1.3 Installation from Source

To install Property Estimator from source, clone the repository from [github](#):

```
git clone https://github.com/openforcefield/propertyestimator.git  
cd propertyestimator
```

Create a custom conda environment which contains the required dependencies and activate it:

```
conda env create --name propertyestimator --file devtools/conda-envs/test_env.yaml  
conda activate propertyestimator
```

The final step is to install the estimator itself:

```
python setup.py develop
```

And that's it!

1.2 Getting Started

The `propertyestimator` currently exists as two key components:

- a client object which the user can use to request the estimation of data sets of physical properties.
- a server object which accepts requests from a client and performs the estimations.

Warning: These instructions are still a work in progress, and may not run as expected.

1.2.1 Creating an Estimator Server

The `PropertyEstimatorServer` class creates objects that handle property estimation of all of the properties in a dataset given a set.

Create the file `run_server.py`. Tell server to log to file in case of failure:

```
setup_timestamp_logging()
```

Create directory structure to store intermediary results:

```
# Set the name of the directory in which all temporary files  
# will be generated.  
working_directory = 'working_directory'  
  
# Remove any existing data.  
if path.isdir(working_directory):  
    shutil.rmtree(working_directory)
```

Set up a calculation backend. Different backends will take different optional arguments, but here is an example that will launch a backend with a single worker process:

```
# Create a calculation backend to perform workflow  
# calculations on.  
calculation_backend = DaskLocalCluster(1)
```

Set up storage the storage backend which will cache any generated simulation data:

```
# Create a backend to handle storing and retrieving  
# cached simulation data.  
storage_backend = LocalFileStorage()
```

Start the server running:

```
# Create a server instance.
property_server = server.PropertyEstimatorServer(calculation_backend,
                                                    storage_backend,
                                                    working_directory=working_directory)

# Tell the server to start listening for incoming
# estimation requests.
property_server.start_listening_loop()
```

To start the server, call the following command from the command line:

```
python run_server.py
```

The server will wait for requests until killed.

1.2.2 Submitting Estimation Requests

Create the file `run_client.py`. Load in the data set of properties to estimate, and the force field parameters to use in the calculations:

```
# Load in the data set of interest.
data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_file(get_data_filename('properties/single_density.xml
˓→'))

# Load in the force field to use.
force_field_source = SmirnoffForceFieldSource.from_path('smirnoff99Frosst-1.1.0.offxml
˓→')
```

Create the client object and use it to send the estimation request to the server:

```
# Create the client object.
property_estimator = client.PropertyEstimatorClient()
# Submit the request to a running server.
result = property_estimator.request_estimate(data_set, force_field_source)
```

Query the result until all of the properties have either been estimated or have errored:

```
# Wait for the results synchronously.
results = request.results(True)
logging.info('The server has returned a response: {}'.format(result))
```

Save the results to a file:

```
with open('results.json', 'w') as file:

    json_results = json.dump(results, file, sort_keys=True, indent=2,
                            separators=(',', ': '), cls=TypedJSONEncoder)
```

1.3 Physical Property Measurements

Warning: This text is now out of date, but will be updated in future to reflect the latest version of the framework.

Physical property measurements are measured properties of a substance that provide some information about the physical parameters that define the interactions within the substance.

A physical property is defined by a combination of:

- A Mixture specifying the substance that the measurement was performed on
- A ThermodynamicState specifying the thermodynamic conditions under which the measurement was performed
- A PhysicalProperty is the physical property that was measured
- A MeasurementMethod specifying the kind of measurement that was performed

An example of each:

- Mixture: a 0.8 mole fraction mixture of ethanol and water
- ThermodynamicState: 298 kelvin, 1 atmosphere
- PhysicalProperty: mass density
- MeasurementMethod: vibrating tube method

1.3.1 Physical substances

We generally use the concept of a liquid or gas Mixture, which is a subclass of Substance.

A simple liquid has only one component:

```
liquid = Mixture()  
liquid.add_component('water')
```

A binary mixture has two components:

```
binary_mixture = Mixture()  
binary_mixture.add_component('water', mole_fraction=0.2)  
binary_mixture.add_component('methanol') # assumed to be rest of mixture if no mole_  
#fraction specified
```

A ternary mixture has three components:

```
ternary_mixture = Mixture()  
ternary_mixture.add_component('ethanol', mole_fraction=0.2)  
ternary_mixture.add_component('methanol', mole_fraction=0.2)  
ternary_mixture.add_component('water')
```

The infinite dilution of one solute within a solvent or mixture is also specified as a Mixture, where the solute has zero mole fraction:

```
infinite_dilution = Mixture()  
infinite_dilution.add_component('phenol', impurity=True) # infinite dilution; one_  
#copy only of the impurity  
infinite_dilution.add_component('water')
```

You can iterate over the components in a mixture:

```
for component in mixture.components:  
    print(component.iupac_name, component.mole_fraction)
```

retrieve a component by name:

```
component = mixture.components['ethanol']
```

or get the number of components in a mixture:

```
ncomponents = mixture.ncomponents
```

or check if a component is an impurity:

```
if component.impurity == True:  
    ...
```

1.3.2 Thermodynamic states

A ThermodynamicState specifies a combination of thermodynamic parameters (e.g. temperature, pressure) at which a measurement is performed.

```
from simtk import unit  
thermodynamic_state = ThermodynamicState(pressure=500*unit.kilopascals,  
                                         temperature=298.15*unit.kelvin)
```

We use the simtk.unit unit system from OpenMM for units (though we may later migrate to pint for portability).

1.3.3 Physical property measurements

A MeasuredPhysicalProperty is a combination of Substance, ThermodynamicState, and a unit-bearing measured property value and uncertainty:

```
# Define mixture  
mixture = Mixture()  
mixture.addComponent('water', mole_fraction=0.2)  
mixture.addComponent('methanol')  
  
# Define thermodynamic state  
thermodynamic_state = ThermodynamicState(pressure=500*unit.kilopascals,  
                                         temperature=298.15*unit.kelvin)  
  
# Define measurement  
measurement = ExcessMolarEnthalpy(substance, thermodynamic_state, value=83.  
                                    -3863244*unit.kilojoules_per_mole,  
                                    uncertainty=0.1220794866*unit.kilojoules_per_mole)
```

The various properties are all subclasses of MeasuredPhysicalProperty and generally follow the <ePropName/> ThermoML tag names.

Some examples of MeasuredPhysicalProperty:

- MassDensity - mass density
- ExcessMolarEnthalpy - excess partial apparent molar enthalpy
- HeatCapacity - molar heat capacity at constant pressure

A roadmap of physical properties to be implemented) is available.

Please raise an issue if your physical property of interest is not listed!

Each MeasuredPhysicalProperty has several properties:

- `.substance` - the Mixture for which the measurement was made
- `.thermodynamic_state` - the ThermodynamicState at which the measurement was made
- `.measurement_method` - the MeasurementMethod used to measure the physical property
- `.value` - the unit-bearing measurement value
- `.uncertainty` - the standard uncertainty of the measurement
- `.reference` - the literature reference (if available) for the measurement
- `.DOI` - the literature reference DOI (if available) for the measurement

The value, uncertainty, reference, and DOI do not necessarily need to be defined for a dataset in order for property calculations to be performed.

1.4 Physical Property Data Sets

Warning: This text is now out of date, but will be updated in future to reflect the latest version of the framework.

A PhysicalPropertyDataset is a collection of MeasuredPhysicalProperty objects that are related in some way.

```
dataset = PhysicalPropertyDataset([measurement1, measurement2])
```

The dataset is iterable:

```
dataset = PhysicalPropertyDataset([measurement1, measurement2])

for measurement in dataset:
    print(measurement.value)
```

and has accessors to retrieve DOIs and references associated with measurements in the dataset:

```
# Print the DOIs associated with this dataset
print(dataset.DOIs)

# Print the references associated with this dataset
print(dataset.references)
```

For convenience, you can retrieve the dataset as a pandas DataFrame:

```
dataset.to_pandas()
```

1.4.1 ThermoML datasets

A ThermoMLDataset object represents a physical property dataset stored in the IUPAC-standard [ThermoML](#) for specifying thermodynamic properties in XML format. ThermoMLDataset is a subclass of PhysicalPropertyDataset, and provides the same API interface (in addition to some ThermoML-specific methods).

Direct access to the [NIST ThermoML Archive](#) is supported for obtaining physical property measurements in this format directly from the NIST TRC repository.

For example, to retrieve the ThermoML dataset that accompanies this paper, we can simply use the DOI 10.1016/j.jct.2005.03.012 as a key for creating a PhysicalPropertyDataset subclassed object from the ThermoML Archive:

```
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(doi='10.1016/j.jct.2005.03.012')
```

You can also specify multiple ThermoML Archive keys to create a dataset from multiple ThermoML files:

```
thermoml_keys = ['10.1021/acs.jced.5b00365', '10.1021/acs.jced.5b00474']
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(doi=thermoml_keys)
```

It is also possible to specify ThermoML datasets housed at other locations, such as

```
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(url='http://openforcefieldgroup.org/thermoml-datasets')
```

or

```
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(url='file:///Users/choderaj/thermoml')
```

or

```
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(doi=['10.1021/acs.jced.5b00365', '10.1021/acs.jced.5b00474'],
                           url='http://openforcefieldgroup.org/thermoml-datasets')
```

or from ThermoML and a different URL:

```
dataset = ThermoMLDataset(doi=thermoml_keys)
dataset.retrieve(doi=local_keys, url='http://openforcefieldgroup.org/thermoml-datasets')
```

You can see which DOIs contribute to the current ThermoMLDataset with the convenience functions:

```
print(dataset.DOIs)
```

NIST has compiled a JSON frame of corrections to uncertainties.

These can be used to update or correct data uncertainties and discard outliers using `applyNISTUncertainties()`:

```
# Modify uncertainties according to NIST evaluation
dataset.apply_nist_uncertainties(nist_uncertainties, adjust_uncertainties=True,
                                  discard_outliers=True)
```

Todo:

- We should merge any other useful parts parts of the ThermoPyL API in here.

1.4.2 Other datasets

In future, we will add interfaces to other online datasets, such as

- BindingDB for retrieving host-guest binding affinity datasets.

Developer Documentation

- [API](#)
- [Release History](#)
- [Release Process](#)

1.5 API

A set of API documents for this projects classes and modules.

1.5.1 Client Side API

<i>PropertyEstimatorClient</i>	The PropertyEstimatorClient is the main object that users of the property estimator will interface with.
<i>PropertyEstimatorOptions</i>	Represents the options options that can be passed to the property estimation server backend.
<i>PropertyEstimatorSubmission</i>	Represents a set of properties to be estimated by the server backend, the parameters which will be used to estimate them, and options about how the properties will be estimated.
<i>PropertyEstimatorResult</i>	Represents the results of attempting to estimate a set of physical properties using the property estimator server backend.
<i>ConnectionOptions</i>	The set of options to use when connecting to a <i>PropertyEstimatorServer</i>

PropertyEstimatorClient

```
class propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorClient(connection_options=<propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions object>)
```

The PropertyEstimatorClient is the main object that users of the property estimator will interface with. It is responsible for requesting that a PropertyEstimatorServer estimates a set of physical properties, as well as querying for when those properties have been estimated.

The PropertyEstimatorClient supports two main workflows: one where a PropertyEstimatorServer lives on a remote supercomputing cluster where all of the expensive calculations will be run, and one where the users local machine acts as both the server and the client, and all calculations will be performed locally.

Warning: While the API of this class is now close to being final, the internals and implementation are still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

Examples

Setting up the client instance:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.client import PropertyEstimatorClient
>>> property_estimator = PropertyEstimatorClient()
```

If the PropertyEstimatorServer is not running on the local machine, you will need to specify its address and the port that it is listening on:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.client import ConnectionOptions
>>>
>>> connection_options = ConnectionOptions(server_address='server_address',
>>>                                         server_port=8000)
>>> property_estimator = PropertyEstimatorClient(connection_options)
```

To asynchronously submit a request to the running server using the default estimator options:

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>> # Filter the dataset to only include densities measured between 130–260 K
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import Density
>>>
>>> data_set.filter_by_property_types(Density)
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(min_temperature=130*unit.kelvin, max_
>>> temperature=260*unit.kelvin)
>>>
>>> # Load in the force field parameters
>>> from openforcefield.typing.engines import smirnoff
>>> from propertyestimator.forcefield import SmirnoffForceFieldSource
>>> smirnoff_force_field = smirnoff.ForceField('smirnoff99Frosst-1.1.0.offxml')
>>> force_field_source = SmirnoffForceFieldSource.from_object(smirnoff_force_
>>> _field)
>>>
>>> request = property_estimator.request_estimate(data_set, force_field_source)
```

The status of the request can be asynchronously queried by calling

```
>>> results = request.results()
```

or the main thread can be blocked until the results are available by calling

```
>>> results = request.results(synchronous=True)
```

How the property set will be estimated can easily be controlled by passing a `PropertyEstimatorOptions` object to the estimate commands.

The calculations layers which will be used to estimate the properties can be controlled for example like so:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.layers import ReweightingLayer, SimulationLayer
>>>
>>> options = PropertyEstimatorOptions(allowed_calculation_layers =
>>> [ReweightingLayer,
>>> SimulationLayer])
>>>
>>> request = property_estimator.request_estimate(data_set, force_field_source,
>>> options)
```

Options for how properties should be estimated can be set on a per property, and per layer basis. For example, the relative uncertainty that properties should estimated to within by the `SimulationLayer` can be set as:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.workflow import WorkflowOptions
>>>
>>> workflow_options = WorkflowOptions(WorkflowOptions.ConvergenceMode.
>>> RelativeUncertainty,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> options.workflow_options = {
>>>     'Density': {'SimulationLayer': workflow_options},
>>>     'Dielectric': {'SimulationLayer': workflow_options}
>>> }
```

Or alternatively, as absolute uncertainty tolerance can be set as:

```
>>> density_options = WorkflowOptions(WorkflowOptions.ConvergenceMode.
>>>     AbsoluteUncertainty,
>>>     absolute_uncertainty=0.0002 * unit.gram / unit.
>>>     milliliter)
>>> dielectric_options = WorkflowOptions(WorkflowOptions.ConvergenceMode.
>>>     AbsoluteUncertainty,
>>>     absolute_uncertainty=0.02 * unit.
>>>     dimensionless)
>>>
>>> options.workflow_options = {
>>>     'Density': {'SimulationLayer': density_options},
>>>     'Dielectric': {'SimulationLayer': dielectric_options}
>>> }
```

The gradients of the observables of interest with respect to a number of chosen parameters can be requested by passing a *parameter_gradient_keys* parameter. In the below example, gradients will be calculated with respect to both the bond length parameter for the [#6:1]-[#8:2] chemical environment, and the bond angle parameter for the [:1]-[#8:2]-[:3] chemical environment:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import ParameterGradientKey
>>>
>>> parameter_gradient_keys = [
>>>     ParameterGradientKey('Bonds', '[#6:1]-[#8:2]', 'length'),
>>>     ParameterGradientKey('Angles', '[:1]-[#8:2]-[:3]', 'angle')
>>> ]
>>>
>>> request = property_estimator.request_estimate(data_set, force_field_source,
>>>     options, parameter_gradient_keys)
>>>
```

`__init__`(*connection_options*=<*propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions* object>)

Constructs a new *PropertyEstimatorClient* object.

Parameters `connection_options` (`ConnectionOptions`) – The options used when connecting to the calculation server.

Methods

<code>__init__</code> ([<i>connection_options</i>])	Constructs a new <i>PropertyEstimatorClient</i> object.
<code>request_estimate</code> (<i>property_set</i> , ...[, ...])	Requests that a <i>PropertyEstimatorServer</i> attempt to estimate the provided property set using the supplied force field and estimator options.

Attributes

class Request(*request_id*, *connection_options*, *client=None*)

An object representation of a estimation request which has been sent to a *PropertyEstimatorServer* instance. This object can be used to query and retrieve the results of the request, or be stored to retrieve the request at some point in the future.

property id

The id of the submitted request.

Type str

property server_address

The address of the server that the request was sent to.

Type str

property server_port

The port that the server is listening on.

json()

Returns a JSON representation of the *Request* object.

Returns The JSON representation of the *Request* object.

Return type str

classmethod from_json(*json_string*)

Creates a new *Request* object from a JSON representation.

Parameters json_string (str) – The JSON representation of the *Request* object.

Returns The created *Request* object.

Return type str

results(*synchronous=False*, *polling_interval=5*)

Retrieve the results of an estimate request.

Parameters

- **synchronous** (bool) – If true, this method will block the main thread until the server either returns a result or an error.
- **polling_interval** (int) – If running synchronously, this is the time interval (seconds) between checking if the calculation has finished.

Returns

Returns either the results of the requested estimate, or any exceptions which were raised.

If the method is run synchronously then this method will block the main thread until all of the requested properties have been estimated, or an exception is returned.

Return type *PropertyEstimatorResult* or *PropertyEstimatorException*

request_estimate(*property_set*, *force_field_source*, *options=None*, *parameter_gradient_keys=None*)

Requests that a *PropertyEstimatorServer* attempt to estimate the provided property set using the supplied force field and estimator options.

Parameters

- **property_set** (*PhysicalPropertyDataSet*) – The set of properties to attempt to estimate.
- **force_field_source** (*ForceFieldSource* or *openforcefield.typing.engines.smirnoff.ForceField*) – The source of the force field parameters to use for the calculations.

- **options** (`PropertyEstimatorOptions`, *optional*) – A set of estimator options. If None, default options will be used.
- **parameter_gradient_keys** (*list of ParameterGradientKey, optional*) – A list of references to all of the parameters which all observables should be differentiated with respect to.

Returns An object which will provide access the the results of the request.

Return type `PropertyEstimatorClient.Request`

PropertyEstimatorOptions

```
class propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions(allowed_calculation_layers=None,  
                                                       al=  
                                                       low_protocol_merging=True)
```

Represents the options options that can be passed to the property estimation server backend.

Warning:

- This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

`allowed_calculation_layers`

A list of allowed calculation layers. The order of the layers in the list is the order that the calculator will attempt to execute the layers in.

Type list of str or list of class

`workflow_schemas`

A dictionary of the WorkflowSchema which will be used to calculate any properties. The dictionary key represents the type of property the schema will calculate. The dictionary will be automatically populated with defaults if no entries are added.

Type dict of str and dict of str and WorkflowSchema

`workflow_options`

The set of options which will be used when setting up the default estimation workflows, where the string key here is the property for which the options apply. As an example, the target (relative or absolute) uncertainty of each property may be set using these options.

If None, a set of defaults will be applied when the properties are sent to a server for estimation. The current set of defaults will ensure that properties are estimated with an uncertainty which is less than or equal to the experimental uncertainty of a property.

Type dict of str and dict of str and WorkflowOptions, optional

`allow_protocol_merging`

If true, allows individual identical steps in a property estimation workflow to be merged.

Type bool, default = True

`__init__(allowed_calculation_layers=None, allow_protocol_merging=True)`

Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorOptions object.

Parameters

- **allowed_calculation_layers** (*list of str or list of class*) – A list of allowed calculation layers. The order of the layers in the list is the order that the calculator will attempt to execute the layers in.

If None, all registered calculation layers are set as allowed.

- **allow_protocol_merging**(*bool*, *default = True*) – If true, allows individual identical steps in a property estimation workflow to be merged.

Methods

<code>__init__([allowed_calculation_layers, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorOptions object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

`classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents**(*str or bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding**(*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

PropertyEstimatorSubmission

```
class propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission(properties=None,
                                                          force_field_source=None,
                                                          options=None,
                                                          parameter_gradient_keys=None)
```

Represents a set of properties to be estimated by the server backend, the parameters which will be used to estimate them, and options about how the properties will be estimated.

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

`properties`

The list of physical properties to estimate.

Type list of PhysicalProperty

`options`

The options which control how the *properties* are estimated.

Type `PropertyEstimatorOptions`

`force_field_source`

The source of the force field parameters used during the calculations.

Type `ForceFieldSource`

`__init__(properties=None, force_field_source=None, options=None, parameter_gradient_keys=None)`

Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorSubmission object.

Parameters

- **properties** (`list of PhysicalProperty`) – The list of physical properties to estimate.
- **options** (`PropertyEstimatorOptions`) – The options which control how the *properties* are estimated.
- **force_field_source** (`ForceFieldSource`) – The source of the force field parameters used during the calculations.
- **parameter_gradient_keys** (`list of ParameterGradientKey`) – A list of references to all of the parameters which all observables should be differentiated with respect to.

Methods

<code>__init__([properties, force_field_source, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorSubmission object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

`classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str or bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

PropertyEstimatorResult

`class propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult(result_id=")`

Represents the results of attempting to estimate a set of physical properties using the property estimator server backend.

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

id

The unique id assigned to this result set by the server.

Type `str`

queued_properties

A dictionary of the properties which have yet to be estimated by the server.

Type dict of str and PhysicalProperty

estimated_properties

A dictionary of the properties which were successfully estimated, where the dictionary key is the unique id of the property being estimated.

Type dict of str and PhysicalProperty

unsuccessful_properties

A dictionary of the properties which could not be estimated by the server.

Type dict of str and PhysicalProperty

exceptions

A list of the exceptions that were raised when unsuccessfully carrying out this estimation request.

Type list of PropertyEstimatorException

__init__(result_id=’’)

Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorResult object.

Parameters `result_id(str)` – The unique id assigned to this result set by the server.

Methods

<code>__init__([result_id])</code>	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorResult object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str or bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

ConnectionOptions

```
class propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions(server_address='localhost',
                                                server_port=8000)
```

The set of options to use when connecting to a *PropertyEstimatorServer*

server_address

The address of the server to connect to.

Type `str`

server_port

The port number that the server is listening on.

Type `int`

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

```
__init__(server_address='localhost', server_port=8000)
```

Constructs a new ConnectionOptions object.

Parameters

- **server_address** (`str`) – The address of the server to connect to.
- **server_port** (`int`) – The port number that the server is listening on.

Methods

<code>__init__([server_address, server_port])</code>	Constructs a new ConnectionOptions object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Attributes

<code>server_address</code>
<code>server_port</code>

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

```
classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')
```

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str or bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

Force Field Sources

<code>ForceFieldSource</code>	A helper object to define the source of a force field and any associated meta data, such as version, file paths, or generation options.
<code>SmirnoffForceFieldSource</code>	A wrapper around force fields based on the SMIRks Native Open Force Field (SMIRNOFF) specification .
<code>TLeapForceFieldSource</code>	A wrapper around Amber force fields which may be applied via the <code>t leap</code> software package.
<code>LigParGenForceFieldSource</code>	A wrapper and the OPLSAAM force field which can be applied via the LigParGen server.

ForceFieldSource

class `propertyestimator.forcefield.ForceFieldSource`

A helper object to define the source of a force field and any associated meta data, such as version, file paths, or generation options.

Notes

It is likely that this class and classes based off of it will not be permanent fixtures of the framework, but rather will exist until the force fields can be stored in a uniform format / object model.

`__init__()`

Initialize self. See `help(type(self))` for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod `parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents` (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- `encoding` (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

SmirnoffForceFieldSource

```
class propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource(inner_xml=None)
A wrapper around force fields based on the SMIRks Native Open Force Field (SMIRNOFF) specification.
```

```
__init__(inner_xml=None)
```

Constructs a new SmirnoffForceFieldSource object

Parameters `inner_xml` (`str`, *optional*) – A string containing the xml representation of the force field.

Methods

<code>__init__([inner_xml])</code>	Constructs a new SmirnoffForceFieldSource object
<code>from_object(force_field)</code>	Creates a new <i>SmirnoffForceFieldSource</i> from an existing <i>ForceField</i> object
<code>from_path(file_path)</code>	Creates a new <i>SmirnoffForceFieldSource</i> from the file path to a <i>ForceField</i> object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>to_force_field()</code>	Returns the SMIRNOFF force field created from this source.

```
to_force_field()
```

Returns the SMIRNOFF force field created from this source.

Returns The created force field.

Return type `openforcefield.typing.engines.smirnoff.ForceField`

```
classmethod from_object(force_field)
```

Creates a new *SmirnoffForceFieldSource* from an existing *ForceField* object

Notes

All cosmetic attributes will be discarded.

Parameters `force_field` (`openforcefield.typing.engines.smirnoff.ForceField`) – The existing force field.

Returns The created object.

Return type `SmirnoffForceFieldSource`

```
classmethod from_path(file_path)
```

Creates a new *SmirnoffForceFieldSource* from the file path to a *ForceField* object.

Notes

All cosmetic attributes will be discarded.

Parameters `file_path` (`str`) – The file path to the force field object. This may also be the name of a file which can be loaded via an entry point.

Returns The created object.

Return type `SmirnoffForceFieldSource`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

TLeapForceFieldSource

```
class propertyestimator.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource(leap_source='leaprc.gaff2', cutoff=<Quantity(9.0, 'angstrom')>)
```

A wrapper around Amber force fields which may be applied via the *t leap* software package.

Notes

Currently this only supports force fields which are installed alongside *t leap*.

__init__(leap_source='leaprc.gaff2', cutoff=<Quantity(9.0, 'angstrom')>)

Constructs a new TLeapForceFieldSource object

Parameters

- **leap_source** (`str`) – The parameter file which should be sourced by *leap* when applying the force field. Currently only ‘*leaprc.gaff*’ and ‘*leaprc.gaff2*’ are supported.
- **cutoff** (`unit.Quantity`) – The non-bonded interaction cutoff.

Examples

To create a source for the GAFF force field with tip3p water:

```
>>> amber_gaff_source = TLeapForceFieldSource('leaprc.gaff')
```

To create a source for the GAFF 2 force field with tip3p water:

```
>>> amber_gaff_2_source = TLeapForceFieldSource('leaprc.gaff2')
```

Methods

__init__([leap_source, cutoff])	Constructs a new TLeapForceFieldSource object
	Continued on next page

Table 12 – continued from previous page

<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Attributes

<code>cutoff</code>	The non-bonded interaction cutoff.
<code>leap_source</code>	The parameter file which should be sourced by <i>leap</i> when applying the force field.

`property leap_source`

The parameter file which should be sourced by *leap* when applying the force field.

Type list of str

`property cutoff`

The non-bonded interaction cutoff.

Type unit.Quantity

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

`classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents` (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- `encoding` (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

LigParGenForceFieldSource

```
class propertyestimator.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource (preferred_charge_model=<ChargeModel.CM1A-LBCC>, cut-off=<Quantity(9.0, 'angstrom')>)
```

A wrapper and the OPLSAAM force field which can be applied via the LigParGen server.

References

[1] Potential energy functions for atomic-level simulations of water and organic and biomolecular systems. Jorgensen, W. L.; Tirado-Rives, J. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 2005, 102, 6665-6670

[2] 1.14*CM1A-LBCC: Localized Bond-Charge Corrected CM1A Charges for Condensed-Phase Simulations. Dodd, L. S.; Vilseck, J. Z.; Tirado-Rives, J.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Phys. Chem. B, 2017, 121 (15), pp 3864-3870

[3] LigParGen web server: An automatic OPLS-AA parameter generator for organic ligands. Dodda, L. S.;Cabeza de Vaca, I.; Tirado-Rives, J.; Jorgensen, W. L. Nucleic Acids Research, Volume 45, Issue W1, 3 July 2017, Pages W331-W336

`__init__(preferred_charge_model=<ChargeModel.CM1A_1_14_LBCC: '1.14*CM1A-LBCC'>, cutoff=9.0)`
Constructs a new LigParGenForceFieldSource object

Parameters

- **preferred_charge_model** (`ChargeModel`) – The preferred charge model to apply. In some cases the preferred charge model may not be applicable (e.g. 1.14*CM1A-LBCC may only be applied to neutral molecules) and so another model may be applied in its place.
- **cutoff** (`unit.Quantity`) – The non-bonded interaction cutoff.

Methods

<code>__init__([preferred_charge_model, cutoff])</code>	Constructs a new LigParGenForceFieldSource object
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Attributes

<code>cutoff</code>	The non-bonded interaction cutoff.
<code>preferred_charge_model</code>	The preferred charge model to apply.

class ChargeModel

An enumeration.

property preferred_charge_model

The preferred charge model to apply. In some cases the preferred charge model may not be applicable (e.g. 1.14*CM1A-LBCC may only be applied to neutral molecules) and so another model may be applied in its place.

Type `ChargeModel`

property cutoff

The non-bonded interaction cutoff.

Type `unit.Quantity`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str or bytes`) – The typed json string.

- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

Gradient Estimation

ParameterGradientKey

ParameterGradient

ParameterGradientKey

```
class propertyestimator.properties.ParameterGradientKey(tag=None, smirks=None, attribute=None)
```

__init__ (tag=None, smirks=None, attribute=None)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__ ([tag, smirks, attribute])	Initialize self.
--	------------------

Attributes

attribute
smirks
tag

ParameterGradient

```
class propertyestimator.properties.ParameterGradient(key=None, value=None)
```

__init__ (key=None, value=None)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__ ([key, value])	Initialize self.
--------------------------------	------------------

Attributes

key
value

1.5.2 Server Side API

PropertyEstimatorServer

The object responsible for coordinating all properties estimations to be ran using the property estimator, in addition to deciding at which fidelity a property will be calculated.

PropertyEstimatorServer

```
class propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer(calculation_backend, storage_backend, port=8000, working_directory='working-data')
```

The object responsible for coordinating all properties estimations to be ran using the property estimator, in addition to deciding at which fidelity a property will be calculated.

It acts as a server, which receives submitted jobs from clients launched via the property estimator.

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

Notes

Methods to handle the TCP messages are based on the StackOverflow response from A. Jesse Jiryu Davis: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/40257248>

Examples

Setting up a general server instance using a dask LocalCluster backend:

```
>>> # Create the backend which will be responsible for distributing the calculations
>>> from propertyestimator.backends import DaskLocalCluster, ComputeResources
>>> calculation_backend = DaskLocalCluster(1)
>>>
>>> # Calculate the backend which will be responsible for storing and retrieving the data from previous calculations
>>> from propertyestimator.storage import LocalFileStorage
>>> storage_backend = LocalFileStorage()
>>>
>>> # Create the server to which all estimation requests will be submitted
>>> from propertyestimator.server import PropertyEstimatorServer
>>> property_server = PropertyEstimatorServer(calculation_backend, storage_backend)
>>>
>>> # Instruct the server to listen for incoming requests
>>> property_server.start_listening_loop()
```

__init__(calculation_backend, storage_backend, port=8000, working_directory='working-data')
Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorServer object.

Parameters

- **calculation_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorBackend`) – The backend to use for executing calculations.

- **storage_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorStorage`) – The backend to use for storing information from any calculations.
- **port** (`int`) – The port on which to listen for incoming client requests.
- **working_directory** (`str`) – The local directory in which to store all local, temporary calculation data.

Methods

<code>__init__(calculation_backend, storage_backend)</code>	Constructs a new <code>PropertyEstimatorServer</code> object.
<code>add_socket(socket)</code>	Singular version of <code>add_sockets</code> .
<code>add_sockets(sockets)</code>	Makes this server start accepting connections on the given sockets.
<code>bind(port[, address, family, backlog, ...])</code>	Binds this server to the given port on the given address.
<code>handle_stream(stream, address)</code>	A routine to handle incoming requests from a property estimator TCP client.
<code>listen(port[, address])</code>	Starts accepting connections on the given port.
<code>start([num_processes])</code>	Starts this server in the <code>IOLoop</code> .
<code>start_listening_loop()</code>	Starts the main (blocking) server IOLoop which will run until the user kills the process.
<code>stop()</code>	Stops the property calculation server and it's provided backend.

class ServerEstimationRequest (`estimation_id=`”, `queued_properties=None`, `options=None`,
`force_field_id=None`, `parameter_gradient_keys=None`)
 Represents a request for the server to estimate a set of properties. Such requests are expected to only estimate properties for a single system (e.g. fixed components in a fixed ratio)

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

async handle_stream(stream, address)

A routine to handle incoming requests from a property estimator TCP client.

Notes

This method is based on the StackOverflow response from A. Jesse Jiryu Davis: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/40257248>

Parameters

- **stream** (`IOStream`) – An IO stream used to pass messages between the server and client.

- **address** (*str*) – The address from which the request came.

start_listening_loop()

Starts the main (blocking) server IOLoop which will run until the user kills the process.

stop()

Stops the property calculation server and it's provided backend.

add_socket (*socket*)

Singular version of *add_sockets*. Takes a single socket object.

add_sockets (*sheets*)

Makes this server start accepting connections on the given sockets.

The *sheets* parameter is a list of socket objects such as those returned by *tornado.netutil.bind_sockets*. *add_sockets* is typically used in combination with that method and *tornado.process.fork_processes* to provide greater control over the initialization of a multi-process server.

bind (*port*, *address=None*, *family=<AddressFamily.AF_UNSPEC: 0>*, *backlog=128*, *reuse_port=False*)

Binds this server to the given port on the given address.

To start the server, call *start*. If you want to run this server in a single process, you can call *listen* as a shortcut to the sequence of *bind* and *start* calls.

Address may be either an IP address or hostname. If it's a hostname, the server will listen on all IP addresses associated with the name. Address may be an empty string or None to listen on all available interfaces. Family may be set to either *socket.AF_INET* or *socket.AF_INET6* to restrict to IPv4 or IPv6 addresses, otherwise both will be used if available.

The *backlog* argument has the same meaning as for *socket.listen <socket.socket.listen>*. The *reuse_port* argument has the same meaning as for *.bind_sockets*.

This method may be called multiple times prior to *start* to listen on multiple ports or interfaces.

Changed in version 4.4: Added the *reuse_port* argument.

listen (*port*, *address=""*)

Starts accepting connections on the given port.

This method may be called more than once to listen on multiple ports. *listen* takes effect immediately; it is not necessary to call *TCPServer.start* afterwards. It is, however, necessary to start the *IOLoop*.

start (*num_processes=1*)

Starts this server in the *IOLoop*.

By default, we run the server in this process and do not fork any additional child process.

If *num_processes* is *None* or *<= 0*, we detect the number of cores available on this machine and fork that number of child processes. If *num_processes* is given and *> 1*, we fork that specific number of subprocesses.

Since we use processes and not threads, there is no shared memory between any server code.

Note that multiple processes are not compatible with the autoreload module (or the *autoreload=True* option to *tornado.web.Application* which defaults to True when *debug=True*). When using multiple processes, no IOLoops can be created or referenced until after the call to *TCPServer.start(n)*.

1.5.3 Physical Property API

<code>PhysicalProperty</code>	Represents the value of any physical property and it's uncertainty.
<code>PropertyPhase</code>	An enum describing the phase a property was collected in.
<code>Source</code>	Container class for information about how a property was measured / calculated.
<code>MeasurementSource</code>	Contains any metadata about how a physical property was measured by experiment.
<code>CalculationSource</code>	Contains any metadata about how a physical property was calculated.

PhysicalProperty

```
class propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty(thermodynamic_state=None,  
                                                 phase=, substance=None,  
                                                 value=None, uncertainty=None,  
                                                 gradients=None, source=None)
```

Represents the value of any physical property and its uncertainty.

It additionally stores the thermodynamic state at which the property was collected, the phase it was collected in, information about the composition of the observed system, and metadata about how the property was collected.

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,  
        gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (`ThermodynamicState`) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (`PropertyPhase`) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** (`Substance`) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** (`unit.Quantity`) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** (`unit.Quantity`) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** (`Source`) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer)</code>	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

property `temperature`

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type `propertyestimator.unit.Quantity` or `None`

property `pressure`

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type `propertyestimator.unit.Quantity` or `None`

property `metadata`

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

set_value (*value, uncertainty*)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (`propertyestimator.unit.Quantity`) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (`propertyestimator.unit.Quantity`) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

static get_default_workflow_schema (*calculation_layer, options=None*)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **calculation_layer** (`str`) – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **options** (`WorkflowOptions`) – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

classmethod parse_json (*string_contents, encoding='utf8'*)

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

PropertyPhase

class propertyestimator.properties.**PropertyPhase**

An enum describing the phase a property was collected in.

__init__()

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Attributes

Gas

Liquid

Solid

Undefined

Source

class propertyestimator.properties.**Source**

Container class for information about how a property was measured / calculated.

Todo: Swap this out with a more general provenance class.

__init__()

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__

Initialize self.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

MeasurementSource

`class propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource (doi='', reference='')`

Contains any metadata about how a physical property was measured by experiment.

This class contains either the DOI and/or the reference, but must contain at least one as the observable must have a source, even if it was measured in lab.

doi

The DOI for the source, preferred way to identify for source

Type `str` or `None`, default `None`

reference

The long form description of the source if no DOI is available, or more information is needed or wanted.

Type `str`

`__init__(doi='', reference='')`

Constructs a new MeasurementSource object.

Parameters

- **doi** (`str` or `None`, default `None`) – The DOI for the source, preferred way to identify for source
- **reference** (`str`) – The long form description of the source if no DOI is available, or more information is needed or wanted.

Methods

<code>__init__([doi, reference])</code>	Constructs a new MeasurementSource object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

`classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

CalculationSource

```
class propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource(fidelity=None, prove-  
nance=None)
```

Contains any metadata about how a physical property was calculated.

This includes at which fidelity the property was calculated at (e.g Direct simulation, reweighting, ...) in addition to the parameters which were used as part of the calculations.

fidelity

The fidelity at which the property was calculated

Type str

provenance

A dictionary containing information about how the property was calculated.

Type dict of str and Any

__init__(fidelity=None, provenance=None)

Constructs a new CalculationSource object.

Parameters

- **fidelity** (str) – The fidelity at which the property was calculated
- **provenance** (dict of str and Any) – A dictionary containing information about how the property was calculated.

Methods

<u>__init__</u> ([fidelity, provenance])	Constructs a new CalculationSource object.
<u>json</u> ()	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<u>parse_json</u> (string_contents[, encoding])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

Built-in Properties

Density

A class representation of a density property

Continued on next page

Table 30 – continued from previous page

<i>ExcessMolarVolume</i>	A class representation of an excess molar volume property
<i>DielectricConstant</i>	A class representation of a dielectric property
<i>EnthalpyOfMixing</i>	A class representation of an enthalpy of mixing property
<i>EnthalpyOfVaporization</i>	A class representation of an enthalpy of vaporization property
<i>HostGuestBindingAffinity</i>	A class representation of a host-guest binding affinity property

Density

```
class propertyestimator.properties.Density(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=,  

substance=None, value=None, uncer-  

tainty=None, gradients=None, source=None)
```

A class representation of a density property

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,  

gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (*ThermodynamicState*) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (*PropertyPhase*) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** (*Substance*) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** (*unit.Quantity*) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** (*unit.Quantity*) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** (*Source*) – The source of this property.

Methods

<i>__init__</i> ([<i>thermodynamic_state</i> , <i>phase</i> , ...])	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<i>get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema</i>	Retrieves the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.
<i>get_default_simulation_workflow_schema</i>	Retrieves the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.
<i>get_default_workflow_schema</i> (<i>calculation_layer</i>)	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<i>json()</i>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<i>parse_json</i> (<i>string_contents</i> [, <i>encoding</i>])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<i>set_value</i> (<i>value</i> , <i>uncertainty</i>)	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>required_data_class</code>	
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

static get_default_workflow_schema(*calculation_layer*, *options=None*)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **calculation_layer** (*str*) – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***static get_default_simulation_workflow_schema**(*options=None*)

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***static get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema**(*options*)

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.

Parameters **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***json()**

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type *str***property metadata**

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod parse_json(*string_contents*, *encoding='utf8'*)

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (*str* or *bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property pressure

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

set_value (value, uncertainty)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property temperature

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

ExcessMolarVolume

```
class propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume(thermodynamic_state=None,
                                                    phase=, substance=None,
                                                    value=None, uncertainty=None,
                                                    gradients=None, source=None)
```

A class representation of an excess molar volume property

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,
        gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (ThermodynamicState) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (PropertyPhase) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** (Substance) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** (unit.Quantity) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** (unit.Quantity) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** (Source) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_reweighting_workflow_scheme</code>	Ret[urns] the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.
<code>get_default_simulation_workflow_scheme</code>	Ret[urns] the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Continued on next page

Table 33 – continued from previous page

<code>get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer)</code>	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>required_data_class</code>	
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

static `get_default_workflow_schema` (*calculation_layer, options=None*)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **`calculation_layer` (*str*)** – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **`options` (*WorkflowOptions*)** – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type *WorkflowSchema*

static `get_default_simulation_workflow_schema` (*options=None*)

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters `options` (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema*

static `get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema` (*options=None*)

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.

Parameters `options` (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema*

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type *str*

`property_metadata`

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod **parse_json** (*string_contents*, *encoding*=’utf8’)
Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (*str* or *bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property **pressure**

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

set_value (*value*, *uncertainty*)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property **temperature**

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

DielectricConstant

class propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant (*thermodynamic_state*=None, *phase*=, *substance*=None, *value*=None, *uncertainty*=None, *gradients*=None, *source*=None)

A class representation of a dielectric property

__init__ (*thermodynamic_state*=None, *phase*=, *substance*=None, *value*=None, *uncertainty*=None, *gradients*=None, *source*=None)
Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (ThermodynamicState) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (PropertyPhase) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** (Substance) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** (unit.Quantity) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** (unit.Quantity) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** (Source) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema()</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.
<code>get_default_simulation_workflow_schema()</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer)</code>	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>required_data_class</code>	
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

static `get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer, options=None)`

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **`calculation_layer (str)`** – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **`options (WorkflowOptions)`** – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

static `get_default_simulation_workflow_schema(options=None)`

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters `options (WorkflowOptions)` – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

static `get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema(options=None)`

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.

Parameters `options (WorkflowOptions)` – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

property metadata

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property pressure

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

set_value(value, uncertainty)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property temperature

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

EnthalpyOfMixing

```
class propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing(thermodynamic_state=None,
                                                    phase=, substance=None,
                                                    value=None, uncertainty=None,
                                                    gradients=None, source=None)
```

A class representation of an enthalpy of mixing property

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,
        gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (ThermodynamicState) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (PropertyPhase) – The phase that the property was measured in.

- **substance** ([Substance](#)) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** ([unit.Quantity](#)) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** ([unit.Quantity](#)) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** ([Source](#)) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.
<code>get_default_simulation_workflow_schema</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema</code>(calculation_layer)	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>required_data_class</code>	
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

EnthalpyWorkflow

alias of EnthalpySchema

static `get_default_workflow_schema`(calculation_layer, options=None)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **calculation_layer** ([str](#)) – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **options** ([WorkflowOptions](#)) – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type [WorkflowSchema](#)

static `get_default_simulation_workflow_schema`(options=None)

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters **options** ([WorkflowOptions](#)) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

static `get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema(options=None)`

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.

Parameters `options(WorkflowOptions)` – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

property metadata

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod `parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents(str or bytes)` – The typed json string.
- `encoding(str)` – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property pressure

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

set_value(value, uncertainty)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- `value(propertyestimator.unit.Quantity)` – The value of the property.
- `uncertainty(propertyestimator.unit.Quantity)` – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property temperature

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

EnthalpyOfVaporization

```
class propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization(thermodynamic_state=None,
                                                          phase=,                      sub-
                                                          substance=None,               stance=
                                                          value=None,                  un-
                                                          uncertainty=None,            certainty=
                                                          gradients=None,             gradients=
                                                          source=None)
```

A class representation of an enthalpy of vaporization property

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,
        gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** ([ThermodynamicState](#)) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** ([PropertyPhase](#)) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** ([Substance](#)) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** ([unit.Quantity](#)) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** ([unit.Quantity](#)) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** ([Source](#)) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema()</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.
<code>get_default_simulation_workflow_schema()</code>	Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer)</code>	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	Returns whether this property is dependant on properties of the full mixed substance, or whether it is also dependant on the properties of the individual components also.
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>required_data_class</code>	

Continued on next page

Table 40 – continued from previous page

<i>temperature</i>	The temperature at which the property was collected.
--------------------	--

property multi_component_property

Returns whether this property is dependant on properties of the full mixed substance, or whether it is also dependant on the properties of the individual components also.

static get_default_workflow_schema (calculation_layer, options=None)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **calculation_layer** (*str*) – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***static get_default_simulation_workflow_schema (options=None)**

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***static get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema (options)**

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property by reweighting existing data.

Parameters **options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type *WorkflowSchema***json()**

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type *str***property metadata**

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod parse_json (string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (*str* or *bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property pressure

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or `None`

set_value (*value, uncertainty*)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (*propertyestimator.unit.Quantity*) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (*propertyestimator.unit.Quantity*) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property temperature

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or `None`

HostGuestBindingAffinity

```
class propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity(thermodynamic_state=None,
                                                          phase=,          substance=None,
                                                          value=None,      uncertainty=None,
                                                          gradients=None, source=None)
```

A class representation of a host-guest binding affinity property

```
__init__(thermodynamic_state=None, phase=, substance=None, value=None, uncertainty=None,
        gradients=None, source=None)
```

Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.

Parameters

- **thermodynamic_state** (`ThermodynamicState`) – The thermodynamic state that the property was measured in.
- **phase** (`PropertyPhase`) – The phase that the property was measured in.
- **substance** (`Substance`) – The composition of the substance that was measured.
- **value** (`unit.Quantity`) – The value of the measured physical property.
- **uncertainty** (`unit.Quantity`) – The uncertainty in the measured value.
- **source** (`Source`) – The source of this property.

Methods

<code>__init__([thermodynamic_state, phase, ...])</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalProperty object.
<code>get_default_simulation_workflow_schema()</code>	Retrieves the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer)</code>	Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Continued on next page

Table 41 – continued from previous page

<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>set_value(value, uncertainty)</code>	Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Attributes

<code>metadata</code>	Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...
<code>multi_component_property</code>	Returns whether this property is dependant on properties of the full mixed substance, or whether it is also dependant on the properties of the individual components also.
<code>pressure</code>	The pressure at which the property was collected.
<code>temperature</code>	The temperature at which the property was collected.

property multi_component_property

Returns whether this property is dependant on properties of the full mixed substance, or whether it is also dependant on the properties of the individual components also.

static get_default_workflow_schema(calculation_layer, options=None)

Returns the default workflow schema to use for a specific calculation layer.

Parameters

- **calculation_layer** (`str`) – The calculation layer which will attempt to execute the workflow defined by this schema.
- **options** (`WorkflowOptions`) – The options to use when setting up the default workflows.

Returns The default workflow schema.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`**static get_default_simulation_workflow_schema(options=None)**

Returns the default workflow to use when estimating this property from direct simulations.

Parameters `options` (`WorkflowOptions`) – The default options to use when setting up the estimation workflow.

Returns The schema to follow when estimating this property.

Return type `WorkflowSchema`**json()**

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`**property metadata**

Additional metadata associated with this property, such as file paths to coordinate files or ...

All property metadata will be made accessible to property estimation workflows.

Type dict of str and Any

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (*str or bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property pressure

The pressure at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

set_value(value, uncertainty)

Set the value and uncertainty of this property.

Parameters

- **value** (*propertyestimator.unit.Quantity*) – The value of the property.
- **uncertainty** (*propertyestimator.unit.Quantity*) – The uncertainty in the properties value.

property temperature

The temperature at which the property was collected.

Type propertyestimator.unit.Quantity or None

Substance Definition

Substance

Defines the components, their amounts, and their roles in a system.

Substance

class propertyestimator.substances.Substance

Defines the components, their amounts, and their roles in a system.

Examples

A neat liquid containing only a single component:

```
>>> liquid = Substance()
>>> liquid.add_component(Substance.Component(smiles='O'), Substance.
    ↪MoleFraction(1.0))
```

A binary mixture containing two components, where the mole fractions are explicitly stated:

```
>>> binary_mixture = Substance()
>>> binary_mixture.add_component(Substance.Component(smiles='O'), Substance.
    ↪MoleFraction(0.2))
>>> binary_mixture.add_component(Substance.Component(smiles='CO'), Substance.
    ↪MoleFraction(0.8))
```

The infinite dilution of one molecule within a bulk solvent or mixture may also be specified by defining the exact number of copies of that molecule, rather than a mole fraction:

```
>>> benzene = Substance.Component(smiles='C1=CC=CC=C1', role=Substance.
->ComponentRole.Solute)
>>> water = Substance.Component(smiles='O', role=Substance.ComponentRole.Solvent)
>>>
>>> infinite_dilution = Substance()
>>> infinite_dilution.add_component(component=benzene, amount=Substance.
->ExactAmount(1)) # Infinite dilution.
>>> infinite_dilution.add_component(component=water, amount=Substance.
->MoleFraction(1.0))
```

In this example we explicitly flag benzene as being the solute and the water component the solvent. This enables workflow's to easily identify key molecules of interest, such as the molecule which should be ‘grown’ into solution during solvation free energy calculations.

`__init__()`

Constructs a new Substance object.

Methods

<code>__init__()</code>	Constructs a new Substance object.
<code>add_component(component, amount)</code>	Add a component to the Substance.
<code>calculate_aqueous_ionic_mole_fraction</code>	Determines what mole fraction of ions is needed to yield
<code>from_components(*components)</code>	Creates a new <i>Substance</i> object from a list of components.
<code>get_amounts(component)</code>	Returns the amounts of the component in this substance.
<code>get_molecules_per_component(maximum_molecules)</code>	Returns the number of molecules for each component in this substance, given a maximum total number of molecules.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Attributes

<code>components</code>	A list of all of the components in this substance.
<code>identifier</code>	A unique str representation of this substance, which encodes all components and their amounts in the substance.
<code>number_of_components</code>	The number of different components in this substance.

`class ComponentRole`

An enum which describes the role of a component in the system, such as whether the component is a solvent, a solute, a receptor etc.

These roles are mainly only used by specific protocols to identify the correct species in a system, such as when doing docking or performing solvation free energy calculations.

class Component (*smiles=None*, *label=None*, *role=None*)

Defines a single component in a system, as well as properties such as it's relative proportion in the system.

property identifier

A unique identifier for this component, which is either a smiles descriptor or the supplied label.

Type str

property label

A string label which describes this compound, for example, CB8.

Type str

property smiles

The smiles pattern which describes this component, which may be None for complex (e.g protein) molecules.

Type str

property role

The role of this component in the system, such as a ligand or a receptor.

Type ComponentRole

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json (*string_contents*, *encoding='utf8'*)

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

class Amount (*value=None*)

An abstract representation of the amount of a given component in a substance.

property value

The value of this amount.

property identifier

A string identifier for this amount.

abstract to_number_of_molecules (*total_substance_molecules*, *tolerance=None*)

Converts this amount to an exact number of molecules

Parameters

- **total_substance_molecules** (int) – The total number of molecules in the whole substance. This amount will contribute to a portion of this total number.
- **tolerance** (float, optional) – The tolerance with which this amount should be in. As an example, when converting a mole fraction into a number of molecules, the total number of molecules may not be sufficiently large enough to reproduce this amount.

Returns The number of molecules which this amount represents, given the *total_substance_molecules*.

Return type int

class MoleFraction (*value=1.0*)

Represents the amount of a component in a substance as a mole fraction.

property value

The value of this amount.

Type float

property identifier

A string identifier for this amount.

to_number_of_molecules (total_substance_molecules, tolerance=None)

Converts this amount to an exact number of molecules

Parameters

- **total_substance_molecules** (int) – The total number of molecules in the whole substance. This amount will contribute to a portion of this total number.
- **tolerance** (float, optional) – The tolerance with which this amount should be in. As an example, when converting a mole fraction into a number of molecules, the total number of molecules may not be sufficiently large enough to reproduce this amount.

Returns The number of molecules which this amount represents, given the *total_substance_molecules*.

Return type int

class ExactAmount (value=1)

Represents the amount of a component in a substance as an exact number of molecules.

The expectation is that this amount should be used for components which are infinitely dilute (such as ligands in binding calculations), and hence do not contribute to the total mole fraction of a substance

property value

The value of this amount.

Type int

property identifier

A string identifier for this amount.

to_number_of_molecules (total_substance_molecules, tolerance=None)

Converts this amount to an exact number of molecules

Parameters

- **total_substance_molecules** (int) – The total number of molecules in the whole substance. This amount will contribute to a portion of this total number.
- **tolerance** (float, optional) – The tolerance with which this amount should be in. As an example, when converting a mole fraction into a number of molecules, the total number of molecules may not be sufficiently large enough to reproduce this amount.

Returns The number of molecules which this amount represents, given the *total_substance_molecules*.

Return type int

property identifier

A unique str representation of this substance, which encodes all components and their amounts in the substance.

Type str

property components

A list of all of the components in this substance.

Type list of Substance.Component

property number_of_components

The number of different components in this substance.

Type `int`

classmethod `from_components` (*components)

Creates a new `Substance` object from a list of components. This method assumes that all components should be present with equal mole fractions.

Parameters `components` (`Substance.Component` or `str`) – The components to add to the substance. These may either be full `Substance.Component` objects or just the smiles representation of the component.

Returns The substance containing the requested components in equal amounts.

Return type `Substance`

add_component (`component, amount`)

Add a component to the Substance. If the component is already present in the substance, then the mole fraction will be added to the current mole fraction of that component.

Parameters

- `component` (`Substance.Component`) – The component to add to the system.
- `amount` (`Substance.Amount`) – The amount of this component in the substance.

get_amounts (`component`)

Returns the amounts of the component in this substance.

Parameters `component` (`str` or `Substance.Component`) – The component (or its identifier) to retrieve the amount of.

Returns The amounts of the component in this substance.

Return type list of `Substance.Amount`

get_molecules_per_component (`maximum_molecules, tolerance=None`)

Returns the number of molecules for each component in this substance, given a maximum total number of molecules.

Parameters

- `maximum_molecules` (`int`) – The maximum number of molecules.
- `tolerance` (`float, optional`) – The tolerance within which this amount should be represented. As an example, when converting a mole fraction into a number of molecules, the total number of molecules may not be sufficiently large enough to reproduce this amount.

Returns A dictionary of molecule counts per component, where each key is a component identifier.

Return type dict of str and int

static calculate_aqueous_ionic_mole_fraction (`ionic_strength`)

Determines what mole fraction of ions is needed to yield an aqueous system of a given ionic strength.

Parameters `ionic_strength` (`unit.Quantity`) – The ionic string in units of molar.

Returns The mole fraction of ions.

Return type `float`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

classmethod `parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents (str or bytes)` – The typed json string.
- `encoding (str)` – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

State Definition

`ThermodynamicState`

Data specifying a physical thermodynamic state obeying Boltzmann statistics.

ThermodynamicState

class `propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState(temperature=None, pressure=None)`

Data specifying a physical thermodynamic state obeying Boltzmann statistics.

temperature

The external temperature

Type `propertyestimator.unit.Quantity` with units compatible with kelvin

pressure

The external pressure

Type `propertyestimator.unit.Quantity` with units compatible with atmospheres

Examples

Specify an NPT state at 298 K and 1 atm pressure.

```
>>> state = ThermodynamicState(temperature=298.0*unit.kelvin, pressure=1.0*unit.atmospheres)
```

Note that the pressure is only relevant for periodic systems.

__init__(temperature=None, pressure=None)

Constructs a new ThermodynamicState object.

Parameters

- `temperature (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity with units compatible with kelvin)` – The external temperature
- `pressure (propertyestimator.unit.Quantity with units compatible with atmospheres)` – The external pressure

Methods

<code>__init__([temperature, pressure])</code>	Constructs a new ThermodynamicState object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Attributes

<code>beta</code>	Returns one divided by the temperature multiplied by the molar gas constant
<code>inverse_beta</code>	Returns the temperature multiplied by the molar gas constant

`property inverse_beta`

Returns the temperature multiplied by the molar gas constant

`property beta`

Returns one divided by the temperature multiplied by the molar gas constant

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

`classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')`

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents` (`str` or `bytes`) – The typed json string.
- `encoding` (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

Metadata

<code>PropertyPhase</code>	An enum describing the phase a property was collected in.
<code>Source</code>	Container class for information about how a property was measured / calculated.
<code>MeasurementSource</code>	Contains any metadata about how a physical property was measured by experiment.
<code>CalculationSource</code>	Contains any metadata about how a physical property was calculated.

1.5.4 Data Set API

<code>PhysicalPropertyDataSet</code>	An object for storing and curating data sets of both physical property measurements and estimated.
--------------------------------------	--

PhysicalPropertyDataSet

class `propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet`

An object for storing and curating data sets of both physical property measurements and estimated. This class defines a number of convenience functions for filtering out unwanted properties, and for generating general statistics (such as the number of properties per substance) about the set.

`__init__()`

Constructs a new PhysicalPropertyDataSet object.

Methods

<code>__init__()</code>	Constructs a new PhysicalPropertyDataSet object.
<code>filter_by_components(number_of_components)</code>	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.
<code>filter_by_elements(*allowed_elements)</code>	Filters out those properties which were estimated for
<code>filter_by_function(filter_function)</code>	Filter the data set using a given filter function.
<code>filter_by_phases(phases)</code>	Filter the data set based on the phase of the property (e.g liquid).
<code>filter_by_pressure(min_pressure, max_pressure)</code>	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum pressure.
<code>filter_by_property_types(*property_type)</code>	Filter the data set based on the type of property (e.g Density).
<code>filter_by_smiles(*allowed_smiles)</code>	Filters out those properties which were estimated for
<code>filter_by_temperature(min_temperature, ...)</code>	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>merge(data_set)</code>	Merge another data set into the current one.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>to_pandas()</code>	Converts a <code>PhysicalPropertyDataSet</code> to a <code>pandas.DataFrame</code> object with columns of

Attributes

<code>number_of_properties</code>	The number of properties in the data set.
<code>properties</code>	A list of all of the properties within this set, partitioned by substance identifier.
<code>sources</code>	The list of sources from which the properties were gathered

`property properties`

A list of all of the properties within this set, partitioned by substance identifier.

TODO: Add a link to Substance.identifier when have access to sphinx docs. TODO: Investigate why PhysicalProperty is not cross-linking.

See also:

`Substance.identifier`

Type dict of str and list of PhysicalProperty

property_sources

The list of sources from which the properties were gathered

Type list of Source

property_number_of_properties

The number of properties in the data set.

Type int

merge(data_set)

Merge another data set into the current one.

Parameters `data_set` (PhysicalPropertyDataSet) – The secondary data set to merge into this one.

filter_by_function(filter_function)

Filter the data set using a given filter function.

Parameters `filter_function` (lambda) – The filter function.

filter_by_property_types(*property_type)

Filter the data set based on the type of property (e.g Density).

Parameters `property_type` (.PropertyType or str) – The type of property which should be retained.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only contain densities and static dielectric constants

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> # Filter the dataset to only include densities and dielectric constants.
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import Density, DielectricConstant
>>> data_set.filter_by_property_types(Density, DielectricConstant)
```

or

```
>>> data_set.filter_by_property_types('Density', 'DielectricConstant')
```

filter_by_phases(phases)

Filter the data set based on the phase of the property (e.g liquid).

Parameters `phases` (PropertyPhase) – The phase of property which should be retained.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include liquid properties.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import PropertyPhase
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(PropertyPhase.Liquid)
```

filter_by_temperature(min_temperature, max_temperature)

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.

Parameters

- **min_temperature**(*unit.Quantity*) – The minimum temperature.
- **max_temperature**(*unit.Quantity*) – The maximum temperature.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include properties measured between 130-260 K.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> from propertyestimator import unit
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(min_temperature=130*unit.kelvin, max_
->temperature=260*unit.kelvin)
```

filter_by_pressure(min_pressure, max_pressure)

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum pressure.

Parameters

- **min_pressure**(*unit.Quantity*) – The minimum pressure.
- **max_pressure**(*unit.Quantity*) – The maximum pressure.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include properties measured between 70-150 kPa.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> from propertyestimator import unit
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(min_pressure=70*unit.kilopascal, max_
->temperature=150*unit.kilopascal)
```

filter_by_components(number_of_components)

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.

Parameters **number_of_components**(*int*) – The allowed number of components in the mixture.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include pure substance properties.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> data_set.filter_by_components(number_of_components=1)
```

`filter_by_elements(*allowed_elements)`

Filters out those properties which were estimated for compounds which contain elements outside of those defined in *allowed_elements*.

Parameters `allowed_elements (str)` – The symbols (e.g. C, H, Cl) of the elements to retain.

`filter_by_smiles(*allowed_smiles)`

Filters out those properties which were estimated for compounds which do not appear in the allowed *smiles* list.

Parameters `allowed_smiles (str)` – The smiles identifiers of the compounds to keep after filtering.

`to_pandas()`

Converts a *PhysicalPropertyDataSet* to a *pandas.DataFrame* object with columns of

- ‘Temperature’
- ‘Pressure’
- ‘Phase’
- ‘Number Of Components’
- ‘Component 1’
- ‘Mole Fraction 1’
- ...
- ‘Component N’
- ‘Mole Fraction N’
- ‘<Property 1> Value’
- ‘<Property 1> Uncertainty’
- ...
- ‘<Property N> Value’
- ‘<Property N> Uncertainty’
- ‘Source’

where ‘Component X’ is a column containing the smiles representation of component X.

Returns The create data frame.

Return type `pandas.DataFrame`

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

NIST ThermoML Archive

<i>ThermoMLDataSet</i>	A dataset of physical property measurements created from a ThermoML dataset.
<i>register_thermolml_property</i>	A decorator which registers information on how to parse a given ThermoML property

ThermoMLDataSet**class propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet**

A dataset of physical property measurements created from a ThermoML dataset.

Examples

For example, we can use the DOI *10.1016/j.jct.2005.03.012* as a key for retrieving the dataset from the ThermoML Archive:

```
>>> dataset = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2005.03.012')
```

You can also specify multiple ThermoML Archive keys to create a dataset from multiple ThermoML files:

```
>>> thermoml_keys = ['10.1021/acs.jced.5b00365', '10.1021/acs.jced.5b00474']
>>> dataset = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi(*thermoml_keys)
```

__init__()

Constructs a new ThermoMLDataSet object.

Methods

<i>__init__()</i>	Constructs a new ThermoMLDataSet object.
<i>filter_by_components(number_of_components)</i>	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.
<i>filter_by_elements(*allowed_elements)</i>	Filters out those properties which were estimated for
<i>filter_by_function(filter_function)</i>	Filter the data set using a given filter function.

Continued on next page

Table 54 – continued from previous page

<code>filter_by_phases</code> (phases)	Filter the data set based on the phase of the property (e.g liquid).
<code>filter_by_pressure</code> (min_pressure, max_pressure)	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum pressure.
<code>filter_by_property_types</code> (*property_type)	Filter the data set based on the type of property (e.g Density).
<code>filter_by_smiles</code> (*allowed_smiles)	Filters out those properties which were estimated for
<code>filter_by_temperature</code> (min_temperature, ...)	Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.
<code>from_doi</code> (*doi_list)	Load a ThermoML data set from a list of DOIs
<code>from_file</code> (*file_list)	Load a ThermoML data set from a list of files
<code>from_url</code> (*url_list)	Load a ThermoML data set from a list of URLs
<code>from_xml</code> (xml, source)	Load a ThermoML data set from an xml object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>merge</code> (data_set)	Merge another data set into the current one.
<code>parse_json</code> (string_contents[, encoding])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>to_pandas()</code>	Converts a <i>PhysicalPropertyDataSet</i> to a <i>pandas.DataFrame</i> object with columns of

Attributes

<code>number_of_properties</code>	The number of properties in the data set.
<code>properties</code>	A list of all of the properties within this set, partitioned by substance identifier.
<code>sources</code>	The list of sources from which the properties were gathered

`classmethod from_doi`(*doi_list)

Load a ThermoML data set from a list of DOIs

Parameters `doi_list` (`str`) – The list of DOIs to pull data from

Returns The loaded data set.

Return type `ThermoMLDataSet`

`classmethod from_url`(*url_list)

Load a ThermoML data set from a list of URLs

Parameters `url_list` (`str`) – The list of URLs to pull data from

Returns The loaded data set.

Return type `ThermoMLDataSet`

`classmethod from_file`(*file_list)

Load a ThermoML data set from a list of files

Parameters `file_list` (`str`) – The list of files to pull data from

Returns The loaded data set.

Return type `ThermoMLDataSet`

`filter_by_components`(number_of_components)

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.

Parameters `number_of_components` (`int`) – The allowed number of components in the mixture.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include pure substance properties.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> data_set.filter_by_components(number_of_components=1)
```

`filter_by_elements(*allowed_elements)`

Filters out those properties which were estimated for compounds which contain elements outside of those defined in *allowed_elements*.

Parameters `allowed_elements` (`str`) – The symbols (e.g. C, H, Cl) of the elements to retain.

`filter_by_function(filter_function)`

Filter the data set using a given filter function.

Parameters `filter_function` (`lambda`) – The filter function.

`filter_by_phases(phases)`

Filter the data set based on the phase of the property (e.g liquid).

Parameters `phases` (`PropertyPhase`) – The phase of property which should be retained.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include liquid properties.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import PropertyPhase
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(PropertyPhase.Liquid)
```

`filter_by_pressure(min_pressure, max_pressure)`

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum pressure.

Parameters

- `min_pressure` (`unit.Quantity`) – The minimum pressure.
- `max_pressure` (`unit.Quantity`) – The maximum pressure.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include properties measured between 70-150 kPa.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> from propertyestimator import unit
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(min_pressure=70*unit.kilopascal, max_
    <temperature=150*unit.kilopascal)
```

`filter_by_property_types(*property_type)`

Filter the data set based on the type of property (e.g Density).

Parameters `property_type` (`.PropertyType` or `str`) – The type of property which should be retained.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only contain densities and static dielectric constants

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
>>> # Filter the dataset to only include densities and dielectric constants.
>>> from propertyestimator.properties import Density, DielectricConstant
>>> data_set.filter_by_property_types(Density, DielectricConstant)
```

or

```
>>> data_set.filter_by_property_types('Density', 'DielectricConstant')
```

`filter_by_smiles(*allowed_smiles)`

Filters out those properties which were estimated for compounds which do not appear in the allowed `smiles` list.

Parameters `allowed_smiles` (`str`) – The smiles identifiers of the compounds to keep after filtering.

`filter_by_temperature(min_temperature, max_temperature)`

Filter the data set based on a minimum and maximum temperature.

Parameters

- `min_temperature` (`unit.Quantity`) – The minimum temperature.
- `max_temperature` (`unit.Quantity`) – The maximum temperature.

Examples

Filter the dataset to only include properties measured between 130-260 K.

```
>>> # Load in the data set of properties which will be used for comparisons
>>> from propertyestimator.datasets import ThermoMLDataSet
>>> data_set = ThermoMLDataSet.from_doi('10.1016/j.jct.2016.10.001')
>>>
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> from propertyestimator import unit
>>> data_set.filter_by_temperature(min_temperature=130*unit.kelvin, max_
    ↴temperature=260*unit.kelvin)
```

classmethod from_xml (xml, source)

Load a ThermoML data set from an xml object.

Parameters

- **xml** (*str*) – The xml string to parse.
- **source** (*Source*) – The source of the xml object.

Returns The loaded ThermoML data set.

Return type *ThermoMLDataSet*

json ()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type *str*

merge (data_set)

Merge another data set into the current one.

Parameters **data_set** (*PhysicalPropertyDataSet*) – The secondary data set to merge into this one.

property number_of_properties

The number of properties in the data set.

Type *int*

classmethod parse_json (string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (*str* or *bytes*) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

property properties

A list of all of the properties within this set, partitioned by substance identifier.

TODO: Add a link to Substance.identifier when have access to sphinx docs. TODO: Investigate why PhysicalProperty is not cross-linking.

See also:

`Substance.identifier`

Type dict of str and list of PhysicalProperty

property sources

The list of sources from which the properties were gathered

Type list of Source

to_pandas()

Converts a *PhysicalPropertyDataSet* to a *pandas.DataFrame* object with columns of

- ‘Temperature’
- ‘Pressure’
- ‘Phase’
- ‘Number Of Components’
- ‘Component 1’
- ‘Mole Fraction 1’
- ...
- ‘Component N’
- ‘Mole Fraction N’
- ‘<Property 1> Value’
- ‘<Property 1> Uncertainty’
- ...
- ‘<Property N> Value’
- ‘<Property N> Uncertainty’
- ‘Source’

where ‘Component X’ is a column containing the smiles representation of component X.

Returns The create data frame.

Return type pandas.DataFrame

propertyestimator.datasets.register_thermol_property

```
propertyestimator.datasets.register_thermol_property(thermol_string,           sup-
                                                     supported_phases)
```

A decorator which registers information on how to parse a given ThermoML property

For now this only takes input of a thermoML string, but in future will give greater control over exactly how ThermoML XML gets parsed to an actual property.

Parameters

- **thermol_string** (*str*) – The ThermoML string identifier (ePropName) for this property.
- **supported_phases** (*PropertyPhase*:) – An enum which encodes all of the phases for which this property supports being estimated in.

1.5.5 Calculation Layers API

<code>PropertyCalculationLayer</code>	An abstract representation of a calculation layer whose goal is to estimate a set of physical properties using a single approach, such as a layer which employs direct simulations to estimate properties, or one which reweights cached simulation data to the same end.
<code>register_calculation_layer</code>	A decorator which registers a class as being a calculation layer which may be used in property calculations.

PropertyCalculationLayer

class `propertyestimator.layers.PropertyCalculationLayer`

An abstract representation of a calculation layer whose goal is to estimate a set of physical properties using a single approach, such as a layer which employs direct simulations to estimate properties, or one which reweights cached simulation data to the same end.

Notes

Calculation layers must inherit from this class, and must override the `schedule_calculation` method.

See also:

TODO Link to a general page outlining what calculation layers are and how they are used.

`__init__()`

Initialize self. See `help(type(self))` for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>schedule_calculation(calculation_backend, ...)</code>	Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.

static `schedule_calculation(calculation_backend, storage_backend, layer_directory, data_model, callback, synchronous=False)`

Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.

Parameters

- **calculation_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorBackend`) – The backend to the submit the calculations to.
- **storage_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorStorage`) – The backend used to store / retrieve data from previous calculations.
- **layer_directory** (`str`) – The local directory in which to store all local, temporary calculation data from this layer.
- **data_model** (`PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimationRequest`) – The data model encoding the proposed calculation.
- **callback** (`function`) – The function to call when the backend returns the results (or an error).
- **synchronous** (`bool`) – If true, this function will block until the calculation has com-

pleted. This is mainly intended for debugging purposes.

propertyestimator.layers.register_calculation_layer

`propertyestimator.layers.register_calculation_layer()`

A decorator which registers a class as being a calculation layer which may be used in property calculations.

See also:

`TODO()` add documentation for plugin support

Built-in Calculation Layers

<code>ReweightingLayer</code>	A calculation layer which aims to calculate physical properties by reweighting the results of previous calculations.
<code>SimulationLayer</code>	A calculation layer which aims to calculate physical properties directly from molecular simulation.

ReweightingLayer

`class propertyestimator.layers.ReweightingLayer`

A calculation layer which aims to calculate physical properties by reweighting the results of previous calculations.

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

`__init__()`

Initialize self. See `help(type(self))` for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>schedule_calculation(calculation_backend, ...)</code>	Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.

`static schedule_calculation(calculation_backend, storage_backend, layer_directory, data_model, callback, synchronous=False)`

Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.

Parameters

- **calculation_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorBackend`) – The backend to the submit the calculations to.
- **storage_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorStorage`) – The backend used to store / retrieve data from previous calculations.
- **layer_directory** (`str`) – The local directory in which to store all local, temporary calculation data from this layer.
- **data_model** (`PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimationRequest`) –

The data model encoding the proposed calculation.

- **callback** (*function*) – The function to call when the backend returns the results (or an error).
- **synchronous** (*bool*) – If true, this function will block until the calculation has completed. This is mainly intended for debugging purposes.

SimulationLayer

```
class propertyestimator.layers.SimulationLayer
```

A calculation layer which aims to calculate physical properties directly from molecular simulation.

Warning: This class is experimental and should not be used in a production environment.

```
__init__()
```

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code><u>__init__</u></code>	Initialize self.
<code>schedule_calculation(calculation_backend,</code>	Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.
<code>...)</code>	

```
static schedule_calculation(calculation_backend, storage_backend, layer_directory,
data_model, callback, synchronous=False)
```

Submit the proposed calculation to the backend of choice.

Parameters

- **calculation_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorBackend`) – The backend to the submit the calculations to.
- **storage_backend** (`PropertyEstimatorStorage`) – The backend used to store / retrieve data from previous calculations.
- **layer_directory** (`str`) – The local directory in which to store all local, temporary calculation data from this layer.
- **data_model** (`PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimationRequest`) – The data model encoding the proposed calculation.
- **callback** (*function*) – The function to call when the backend returns the results (or an error).
- **synchronous** (*bool*) – If true, this function will block until the calculation has completed. This is mainly intended for debugging purposes.

1.5.6 Calculation Backends API

`PropertyEstimatorBackend`

An abstract base representation of a property estimator backend.

Continued on next page

Table 61 – continued from previous page

<i>ComputeResources</i>	An object which stores how many of each type of computational resource (threads or gpu's) is available to a calculation worker.
<i>QueueWorkerResources</i>	An extended resource object with properties specific to calculations which will run on queue based resources, such as LSF, PBS or SLURM.

PropertyEstimatorBackend

```
class propertyestimator.backends.PropertyEstimatorBackend(number_of_workers=1,  
                                                       re-  
                                                       sources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backer  
                                                       object>)
```

An abstract base representation of a property estimator backend. A backend is responsible for coordinating, distributing and running calculations on the available hardware. This may range from a single machine to a multinode cluster, but *not* across multiple cluster or physical locations.

Notes

All estimator backend classes must inherit from this class, and must implement the *start*, *stop*, and *submit_task* method.

```
__init__(number_of_workers=1, resources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources  
object>)
```

Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorBackend object.

Parameters

- **number_of_workers** (*int*) – The number of works to run the calculations on. One worker can perform a single task (e.g run a simulation) at once.
- **resources_per_worker** (*ComputeResources*) – The number of resources to request per worker.

Methods

<i>__init__</i> ([number_of_workers, ...])	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorBackend object.
<i>start()</i>	Start the calculation backend.
<i>stop()</i>	Stop the calculation backend.
<i>submit_task</i> (function, *args, **kwargs)	Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

start()

Start the calculation backend.

stop()

Stop the calculation backend.

submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)

Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

Parameters **function** (*function*) – The function to run.

Returns Returns a future object which will eventually point to the results of the submitted task.

Return type Future

ComputeResources

```
class propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources(number_of_threads=1,
number_of_gpus=0, preferred_gpu_toolkit=None)
```

An object which stores how many of each type of computational resource (threads or gpu's) is available to a calculation worker.

TODO: The use of the terminology here is questionable, and is used interchangeable with process which may lead to some confusion.

```
__init__(number_of_threads=1, number_of_gpus=0, preferred_gpu_toolkit=None)
```

Constructs a new ComputeResources object.

Parameters

- **number_of_threads** (*int*) – The number of threads available to a calculation worker.
- **number_of_gpus** (*int*) – The number of GPUs available to a calculation worker.
- **preferred_gpu_toolkit** (*ComputeResources.GPUToolkit, optional*)
 - The preferred toolkit to use when running on GPUs.

Methods

<code><u>__init__</u></code> ([<i>number_of_threads, ...</i>])	Constructs a new ComputeResources object.
--	---

Attributes

<code>gpu_device_indices</code>	The indices of the GPUs to run on.
<code>number_of_gpus</code>	The number of GPUs available to a calculation worker.
<code>number_of_threads</code>	The number of threads available to a calculation worker.
<code>preferred_gpu_toolkit</code>	The preferred toolkit to use when running on GPUs.

```
class GPUToolkit
```

An enumeration of the different GPU toolkits to make available to different calculations.

```
property number_of_threads
```

The number of threads available to a calculation worker.

Type *int*

```
property number_of_gpus
```

The number of GPUs available to a calculation worker.

Type *int*

```
property preferred_gpu_toolkit
```

The preferred toolkit to use when running on GPUs.

Type *ComputeResources.GPUToolkit*

```
property gpu_device_indices
```

The indices of the GPUs to run on. This is purely an internal implementation detail and should not be relied upon externally.

Type str

QueueWorkerResources

```
class propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources(number_of_threads=1,
                                                       number_of_gpus=0,      preferred_gpu_toolkit=None,
                                                       per_thread_memory_limit=<Quantity(1,
                                                       'gigabyte')>,          wall-
                                                       clock_time_limit='01:00')
```

An extended resource object with properties specific to calculations which will run on queue based resources, such as LSF, PBS or SLURM.

```
__init__(number_of_threads=1,           number_of_gpus=0,      preferred_gpu_toolkit=None,
        per_thread_memory_limit=<Quantity(1, 'gigabyte')>, wallclock_time_limit='01:00')
```

Constructs a new ComputeResources object.

Notes

Both the requested *number_of_threads* and the *number_of_gpus* must be less than or equal to the number of threads (/cpus/cores) and GPUs available to each compute node in the cluster respectively, such that a single worker is able to be accommodated by a single compute node.

Parameters

- **per_thread_memory_limit** (*simtk.Quantity*) – The maximum amount of memory available to each thread.
- **wallclock_time_limit** (*str*) – The maximum amount of wall clock time that a worker can run for. This should be a string of the form *HH:MM* where *HH* is the number of hours and *MM* the number of minutes

Methods

<code>__init__([number_of_threads, ...])</code>	Constructs a new ComputeResources object.
---	---

Attributes

<code>gpu_device_indices</code>	The indices of the GPUs to run on.
<code>number_of_gpus</code>	The number of GPUs available to a calculation worker.
<code>number_of_threads</code>	The number of threads available to a calculation worker.
<code>per_thread_memory_limit</code>	The maximum amount of memory available to each thread, such that the total memory limit will be <i>per_cpu_memory_limit * number_of_threads</i> .
<code>preferred_gpu_toolkit</code>	The preferred toolkit to use when running on GPUs.
<code>wallclock_time_limit</code>	The maximum amount of wall clock time that a worker can run for.

property per_thread_memory_limit

The maximum amount of memory available to each thread, such that the total memory limit will be $per_cpu_memory_limit * number_of_threads$.

Type simtk.Quantity

property wallclock_time_limit

The maximum amount of wall clock time that a worker can run for. This should be a string of the form $HH:MM$ where HH is the number of hours and MM the number of minutes

Type str

class GPUToolkit

An enumeration of the different GPU toolkits to make available to different calculations.

property gpu_device_indices

The indices of the GPUs to run on. This is purely an internal implementation detail and should not be relied upon externally.

Type str

property number_of_gpus

The number of GPUs available to a calculation worker.

Type int

property number_of_threads

The number of threads available to a calculation worker.

Type int

property preferred_gpu_toolkit

The preferred toolkit to use when running on GPUs.

Type *ComputeResources.GPUToolkit*

Dask Backends

<i>BaseDaskBackend</i>	A base <i>dask</i> backend class, which implements functionality which is common to all other <i>dask</i> based backends.
<i>DaskLocalCluster</i>	A property estimator backend which uses a <i>dask LocalCluster</i> object to run calculations on a single machine.
<i>DaskLSFBackend</i>	A property estimator backend which uses a <i>dask_jobqueue LSFCluster</i> object to run calculations within an existing LSF queue.

BaseDaskBackend

```
class propertyestimator.backends.BaseDaskBackend(number_of_workers=1, sources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.ComputeResources object>)
```

A base *dask* backend class, which implements functionality which is common to all other *dask* based backends.

```
__init__(number_of_workers=1, resources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.ComputeResources object>)
```

Constructs a new *BaseDaskBackend* object.

Methods

<code>__init__([number_of_workers, ...])</code>	Constructs a new BaseDaskBackend object.
<code>start()</code>	Start the calculation backend.
<code>stop()</code>	Stop the calculation backend.
<code>submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)</code>	Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

`start()`

Start the calculation backend.

`stop()`

Stop the calculation backend.

`submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)`

Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

Parameters `function(function)` – The function to run.

Returns Returns a future object which will eventually point to the results of the submitted task.

Return type Future

DaskLocalCluster

```
class propertyestimator.backends.DaskLocalCluster(number_of_workers=1,           re-
                                                 resources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.
                                                 object>)
```

A property estimator backend which uses a *dask LocalCluster* object to run calculations on a single machine.

See also:

`dask.LocalCluster`

```
__init__(number_of_workers=1, resources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.ComputeResources
                                                 object>)
```

Constructs a new DaskLocalCluster

Methods

<code>__init__([number_of_workers, ...])</code>	Constructs a new DaskLocalCluster
<code>start()</code>	Start the calculation backend.
<code>stop()</code>	Stop the calculation backend.
<code>submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)</code>	Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

`start()`

Start the calculation backend.

`submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)`

Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

Parameters `function(function)` – The function to run.

Returns Returns a future object which will eventually point to the results of the submitted task.

Return type Future

```
stop()
Stop the calculation backend.
```

DaskLSFBackend

```
class propertyestimator.backends.DaskLSFBackend(minimum_number_of_workers=1,
maximum_number_of_workers=1, re-
sources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.Q
object>, queue_name='default',
setup_script_commands=None,
extra_script_options=None, adaptive_interval='10000ms', dis-
able_nanny_process=False)
```

A property estimator backend which uses a *dask_jobqueue LSFCluster* object to run calculations within an existing LSF queue.

See also:

`dask_jobqueue.LSFCluster`

```
__init__(minimum_number_of_workers=1, maximum_number_of_workers=1, re-
sources_per_worker=<propertyestimator.backends.backends.QueueWorkerResources ob-
ject>, queue_name='default', setup_script_commands=None, extra_script_options=None,
adaptive_interval='10000ms', disable_nanny_process=False)
```

Constructs a new DaskLSFBackend object

Parameters

- **minimum_number_of_workers** (`int`) – The minimum number of workers to request from the queue system.
- **maximum_number_of_workers** (`int`) – The maximum number of workers to request from the queue system.
- **resources_per_worker** (`QueueWorkerResources`) – The resources to request per worker.
- **queue_name** (`str`) – The name of the queue which the workers will be requested from.
- **setup_script_commands** (`list of str`) – A list of bash script commands to call within the queue submission script before the call to launch the dask worker.

This may include activating a python environment, or loading an environment module

- **extra_script_options** (`list of str`) – A list of extra job specific options to include in the queue submission script. These will get added to the script header in the form

```
#BSUB <extra_script_options[x]>
```

- **adaptive_interval** (`str`) – The interval between attempting to either scale up or down the cluster, of of the from ‘XXXms’.
- **disable_nanny_process** (`bool`) – If true, dask workers will be started in *-no-nanny* mode. This is required if using multiprocessing code within submitted tasks.

This has not been fully tested yet and my lead to stability issues with the workers.

Examples

To create an LSF queueing compute backend which will attempt to spin up workers which have access to a single GPU.

```
>>> # Create a resource object which will request a worker with
>>> # one gpu which will stay alive for five hours.
>>> from propertyestimator.backends import QueueWorkerResources
>>>
>>> resources = QueueWorkerResources(number_of_threads=1,
>>>                               number_of_gpus=1,
>>>                               preferred_gpu_
>>>                             ↪toolkit=QueueWorkerResources.GPUToolkit.CUDA,
>>>                               wallclock_time_limit='05:00')
>>>
>>> # Define the set of commands which will set up the correct environment
>>> # for each of the workers.
>>> setup_script_commands = [
>>>     'module load cuda/9.2',
>>> ]
>>>
>>> # Define extra options to only run on certain node groups
>>> extra_script_options = [
>>>     '-m "ls-gpu lt-gpu"'
>>> ]
>>>
>>> # Create the backend which will adaptively try to spin up between one and
>>> # ten workers with the requested resources depending on the calculation
>>> ↪load.
>>> from propertyestimator.backends import DaskLSFBackend
>>>
>>> lsf_backend = DaskLSFBackend(minimum_number_of_workers=1,
>>>                               maximum_number_of_workers=10,
>>>                               resources_per_worker=resources,
>>>                               queue_name='gpuqueue',
>>>                               setup_script_commands=setup_script_commands,
>>>                               extra_script_options=extra_script_options)
```

Methods

<code>__init__([minimum_number_of_workers, ...])</code>	Constructs a new DaskLSFBackend object
<code>start()</code>	Start the calculation backend.
<code>stop()</code>	Stop the calculation backend.
<code>submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)</code>	Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

`start()`

Start the calculation backend.

`submit_task(function, *args, **kwargs)`

Submit a task to the compute resources managed by this backend.

Parameters `function(function)` – The function to run.

Returns Returns a future object which will eventually point to the results of the submitted task.

Return type Future

stop()
Stop the calculation backend.

1.5.7 Storage Backends API

<i>PropertyEstimatorStorage</i>	An abstract base representation of how the property estimator will interact with and store simulation data.
---------------------------------	---

PropertyEstimatorStorage

class propertyestimator.storage.**PropertyEstimatorStorage**

An abstract base representation of how the property estimator will interact with and store simulation data.

Notes

Any inheriting class must provide an implementation for the *store_object*, *retrieve_object* and *has_object* methods

__init__()
Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorStorage object.

Methods

<i>__init__()</i>	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorStorage object.
<i>has_force_field(force_field)</i>	Checks whether the force field has been previously stored in the force field directory.
<i>retrieve_force_field(unique_id)</i>	Retrieves a force field from storage, if it exists.
<i>retrieve_simulation_data(substance[, ...])</i>	Retrieves any data that has been stored for a given substance.
<i>retrieve_simulation_data_by_id(unique_id)</i>	Attempts to retrieve a storage piece of simulation data from its unique id.
<i>store_force_field(force_field)</i>	Store the force field in the cached force field directory.
<i>store_simulation_data(data_object, ...)</i>	Store the simulation data.

has_force_field(force_field)

Checks whether the force field has been previously stored in the force field directory.

Parameters **force_field**(ForceFieldSource) – The force field to check for.

Returns None if the force field has not been cached, otherwise the unique id of the cached force field.

Return type str, optional

retrieve_force_field(unique_id)

Retrieves a force field from storage, if it exists.

Parameters **unique_id**(str) – The unique id of the force field to retrieve

Returns The force field if present in the storage system with the given key, otherwise None.

Return type `ForceFieldSource`, optional

store_force_field(`force_field`)

Store the force field in the cached force field directory.

Parameters `force_field`(`ForceFieldSource`) – The force field to store.

Returns The unique id of the stored force field.

Return type `str`

retrieve_simulation_data_by_id(`unique_id`)

Attempts to retrieve a storage piece of simulation data from it's unique id.

Parameters `unique_id`(`str`) – The unique id assigned to the data.

Returns

- `BaseStoredData` – The stored data object.
- `str` – The path to the data's corresponding directory.

retrieve_simulation_data(`substance`, `include_component_data=True`, `data_class=<class 'propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData'>`)

Retrieves any data that has been stored for a given substance.

Parameters

- `substance`(`Substance`) – The substance to check for.
- `include_component_data`(`bool`) – If the substance if a mixture where has multiple components and `include_component_data` is True, data will be returned for both the mixed system, and for the individual components, otherwise only data for the mixed system will be returned.
- `data_class`(`subclass of BaseStoredData`) – The type of data to retrieve.

Returns A dictionary of the stored data objects and their corresponding directory paths partitioned by substance id.

Return type dict of str and tuple of `BaseStoredData` and str

store_simulation_data(`data_object`, `data_directory`)

Store the simulation data.

Notes

If the storage system already contains equivalent information (i.e data stored for the same substance, thermodynamic state and parameter set) then the data will be merged according to the data objects `merge` method.

Parameters

- `data_object`(`BaseStoredData`) – The data object being stored.
- `data_directory`(`str`) – The directory which stores files associated with the data object such as trajectory files.

Returns The unique id of the stored data.

Return type `str`

Built-in Storage Backends

<code>LocalStorage</code>	A storage backend which stores files in directories on the local disk.
---------------------------	--

LocalStorage

```
class propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage(root_directory='stored_data')
```

A storage backend which stores files in directories on the local disk.

```
__init__(root_directory='stored_data')
```

Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorStorage object.

Methods

<code>__init__([root_directory])</code>	Constructs a new PropertyEstimatorStorage object.
<code>has_force_field(force_field)</code>	Checks whether the force field has been previously stored in the force field directory.
<code>retrieve_force_field(unique_id)</code>	Retrieves a force field from storage, if it exists.
<code>retrieve_simulation_data(substance[, ...])</code>	Retrieves any data that has been stored for a given substance.
<code>retrieve_simulation_data_by_id(unique_id)</code>	Attempts to retrieve a storage piece of simulation data from its unique id.
<code>store_force_field(force_field)</code>	Store the force field in the cached force field directory.
<code>store_simulation_data(data_object, ...)</code>	Store the simulation data.

Attributes

<code>root_directory</code>	Returns the directory in which all stored objects are located.
-----------------------------	--

`property root_directory`

Returns the directory in which all stored objects are located.

`Type str`

`store_simulation_data(data_object, data_directory)`

Store the simulation data.

Notes

If the storage system already contains equivalent information (i.e data stored for the same substance, thermodynamic state and parameter set) then the data will be merged according to the data objects *merge* method.

Parameters

- `data_object` (`BaseStoredData`) – The data object being stored.
- `data_directory` (`str`) – The directory which stores files associated with the data object such as trajectory files.

`Returns` The unique id of the stored data.

Return type str

retrieve_simulation_data_by_id(unique_id)

Attempts to retrieve a storage piece of simulation data from it's unique id.

Parameters unique_id(str) – The unique id assigned to the data.

Returns

- *BaseStoredData* – The stored data object.

- str – The path to the data's corresponding directory.

retrieve_simulation_data(substance, include_component_data=True, data_class=<class 'propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData'>)

Retrieves any data that has been stored for a given substance.

Parameters

- substance(Substance) – The substance to check for.

- include_component_data(bool) – If the substance if a mixture where has multiple components and *include_component_data* is True, data will be returned for both the mixed system, and for the individual components, otherwise only data for the mixed system will be returned.

- data_class(subclass of *BaseStoredData*) – The type of data to retrieve.

Returns A dictionary of the stored data objects and their corresponding directory paths partitioned by substance id.

Return type dict of str and tuple of *BaseStoredData* and str

has_force_field(force_field)

Checks whether the force field has been previously stored in the force field directory.

Parameters force_field(ForceFieldSource) – The force field to check for.

Returns None if the force field has not been cached, otherwise the unique id of the cached force field.

Return type str, optional

retrieve_force_field(unique_id)

Retrieves a force field from storage, if it exists.

Parameters unique_id(str) – The unique id of the force field to retrieve

Returns The force field if present in the storage system with the given key, otherwise None.

Return type ForceFieldSource, optional

store_force_field(force_field)

Store the force field in the cached force field directory.

Parameters force_field(ForceFieldSource) – The force field to store.

Returns The unique id of the stored force field.

Return type str

Data Classes

BaseStoredData

A base representation of cached data to be stored by a storage backend.

Continued on next page

Table 76 – continued from previous page

<i>StoredSimulationData</i>	A representation of data which has been cached from a single previous simulation.
<i>StoredDataCollection</i>	A collection of stored <i>StoredSimulationData</i> objects, all generated at the same state and using the same force field parameters.

BaseStoredData

class `propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData`
A base representation of cached data to be stored by a storage backend.

The expectation is that stored data will exist in storage as two parts:

- 1) A JSON serialized representation of this class (or a subclass), which contains lightweight information such as the state and composition of the system. Any larger pieces of data, such as coordinates or trajectories, should be referenced by this class as a filename.
- 2) A directory like structure (either directly a directory, or some NetCDF like compressed archive) of ancillary files which do not easily lend themselves to be serialized within a JSON object, whose files are referenced by name by the data object.

substance

A description of the composition of the stored system.

Type `Substance`

thermodynamic_state

The state at which the data was collected.

Type `ThermodynamicState`

source_calculation_id

The server id of the calculation which yielded this data.

Type `str`

provenance

A dictionary containing the provenance information about how this data was generated.

Type `dict of str and Any`

force_field_id

The server assigned unique id of the force field parameters used to generate the data.

Type `str`

__init__()

Constructs a new BaseStoredData object

Methods

<i>__init__()</i>	Constructs a new BaseStoredData object
<i>can_merge</i> (other_data)	Checks whether this piece of data stores the same amount of compatible information (or more) than another piece of stored data, and hence whether the two can be merged together.

Continued on next page

Table 77 – continued from previous page

<code>merge(stored_data_1, stored_data_2)</code>	Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one.
--	---

`can_merge (other_data)`

Checks whether this piece of data stores the same amount of compatible information (or more) than another piece of stored data, and hence whether the two can be merged together.

Parameters `other_data` (`BaseStoredData`) – The other stored data to compare against.

Returns Returns `True` if this piece of data stores the same amount of information or more than another piece of data, or `false` if it contains less or incompatible data.

Return type `bool`

`classmethod merge (stored_data_1, stored_data_2)`

Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one.

Parameters

- `stored_data_1` (`BaseStoredData`) – The first piece of stored data.
- `stored_data_2` (`BaseStoredData`) – The second piece of stored data.

Returns The merged stored data.

Return type `BaseStoredData`

StoredSimulationData

`class propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData`

A representation of data which has been cached from a single previous simulation.

Notes

The ancillary directory which stores larger information such as trajectories should be of the form:

```
|--- data_object.json
|--- data_directory
|   |--- coordinate_file_name.pdb
|   |--- trajectory_file_name.dcd
|   |--- statistics_file_name.csv
```

`coordinate_file_name`

The name of a coordinate file which encodes the topology information of the system.

Type `str`

`trajectory_file_name`

The name of a .dcd trajectory file containing configurations generated by the simulation.

Type `str`

`statistics_file_name`

The name of a `StatisticsArray` csv file, containing statistics generated by the simulation.

Type `str`

`statistical_inefficiency`

The statistical inefficiency of the collected data.

Type float

total_number_of_molecules

The total number of molecules in the system.

Type int

__init__()

Constructs a new StoredSimulationData object

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new StoredSimulationData object
can_merge(other_data)	Checks whether this piece of data stores the same amount of compatible information (or more) than another piece of stored data, and hence whether the two can be merged together.
merge(stored_data_1, stored_data_2)	Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one, by only retaining the data with the longest auto-correlation time.

classmethod merge(stored_data_1, stored_data_2)

Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one, by only retaining the data with the longest auto-correlation time.

Parameters

- **stored_data_1** (`StoredSimulationData`) – The first piece of stored data.
- **stored_data_2** (`StoredSimulationData`) – The second piece of stored data.

Returns The merged stored data.

Return type `StoredSimulationData`

can_merge(other_data)

Checks whether this piece of data stores the same amount of compatible information (or more) than another piece of stored data, and hence whether the two can be merged together.

Parameters `other_data` (`BaseStoredData`) – The other stored data to compare against.

Returns Returns `True` if this piece of data stores the same amount of information or more than another piece of data, or false if it contains less or incompatible data.

Return type `bool`

StoredDataCollection

class `propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredDataCollection`

A collection of stored `StoredSimulationData` objects, all generated at the same state and using the same force field parameters.

The ancillary directory which stores larger information such as trajectories should be of the form:

```
|--- data_object.json
|--- data_directory
|   |--- data_key_1
|     |--- coordinate_file_name.pdb
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    |--- trajectory_file_name.dcd
    |--- statistics_file_name.csv
|--- data_key_2
    |--- coordinate_file_name.pdb
    |--- trajectory_file_name.dcd
    |--- statistics_file_name.csv
|--- data_key_3
    |--- coordinate_file_name.pdb
    |--- trajectory_file_name.dcd
    |--- statistics_file_name.csv

```

data

A dictionary of stored simulation data objects which have been given a unique key.

Type dict of str and StoredSimulationData

__init__()

Constructs a new StoredDataCollection object

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new StoredDataCollection object
can_merge(other_data_collection)	<p>param other_data_collection The other stored data to compare against.</p>
merge(stored_data_1, stored_data_2)	Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one, by only retaining the data with the longest auto-correlation time.

can_merge (other_data_collection)

Parameters **other_data_collection** (StoredDataCollection) – The other stored data to compare against.

classmethod merge (stored_data_1, stored_data_2)

Collapse two pieces of compatible stored data into one, by only retaining the data with the longest auto-correlation time.

Parameters

- **stored_data_1** (StoredDataCollection) – The first piece of stored data.
- **stored_data_2** (StoredDataCollection) – The second piece of stored data.

Returns The merged stored data.

Return type *StoredDataCollection*

1.5.8 Workflow API*Workflow*

Encapsulates and prepares a workflow which is able to estimate a physical property.

Continued on next page

Table 80 – continued from previous page

<i>WorkflowGraph</i>	A hierarchical structure for storing and submitting the workflows which will estimate a set of physical properties..
<i>WorkflowOptions</i>	A set of convenience options used when creating estimation workflows.
<i>IWorkflowProperty</i>	Defines the interface a property must implement to be estimable by a workflow.

Workflow

```
class propertyestimator.workflow.Workflow(physical_property, global_metadata, workflow_uuid=None)
```

Encapsulates and prepares a workflow which is able to estimate a physical property.

```
__init__(physical_property, global_metadata, workflow_uuid=None)
```

Constructs a new Workflow object.

Parameters

- **physical_property** (`PhysicalProperty`) – The property which this workflow aims to calculate.
- **global_metadata** (`dict of str and Any`) – A dictionary of the global metadata available to each of the workflow properties.
- **workflow_uuid** (`str, optional`) – An optional uuid to assign to this workflow. If none is provided, one will be chosen at random.

Methods

<code>__init__(physical_property, global_metadata)</code>	Constructs a new Workflow object.
---	-----------------------------------

<code>generate_default_metadata(physical_property)</code>	Generates a default global metadata dictionary.
---	---

<code>...</code>	
------------------	--

<code>replace_protocol(old_protocol, new_protocol)</code>	Replaces an existing protocol with a new one, while updating all input and local references to point to the new protocol.
---	---

Attributes

<code>schema</code>	
---------------------	--

```
replace_protocol(old_protocol, new_protocol)
```

Replaces an existing protocol with a new one, while updating all input and local references to point to the new protocol.

The main use of this method is when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_protocol** (`protocols.BaseProtocol or str`) – The protocol (or its id) to replace.
- **new_protocol** (`protocols.BaseProtocol or str`) – The new protocol (or its id) to use.

```
static generate_default_metadata(physical_property,      force_field_path,      parame-
                                ter_gradient_keys=None, workflow_options=None)
```

Generates a default global metadata dictionary.

Parameters

- **physical_property** ([PhysicalProperty](#)) – The physical property whose arguments are available in the global scope.
- **force_field_path** ([str](#)) – The path to the force field parameters to use in the workflow.
- **parameter_gradient_keys** (*list of ParameterGradientKey*) – A list of references to all of the parameters which all observables should be differentiated with respect to.
- **workflow_options** ([WorkflowOptions](#), *optional*) – The options provided when an estimate request was submitted.

Returns

The metadata dictionary, with the following keys / types:

- **thermodynamic_state**: *ThermodynamicState* - The state (T,p) at which the property is being computed
- **substance**: *Substance* - The composition of the system of interest.
- **components**: *list of Substance* - The components present in the system for which the property is being estimated.
- **target_uncertainty**: [propertyestimator.unit.Quantity](#) - The target uncertainty with which properties should be estimated.
- **per_component_uncertainty**: [propertyestimator.unit.Quantity](#) - The target uncertainty divided by the sqrt of the number of components in the system + 1
- **force_field_path**: [str](#) - A path to the force field parameters with which the property should be evaluated with.
- **parameter_gradient_keys**: *list of ParameterGradientKey* - A list of references to all of the parameters which all observables should be differentiated with respect to.

Return type dict of str, Any

WorkflowGraph

```
class propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowGraph(root_directory=")
```

A hierarchical structure for storing and submitting the workflows which will estimate a set of physical properties..

```
__init__(root_directory=")
```

Constructs a new WorkflowGraph

Parameters **root_directory** ([str](#)) – The root directory in which to store all outputs from this graph.

Methods

<code>__init__([root_directory])</code>	Constructs a new WorkflowGraph
<code>add_workflow(workflow)</code>	Insert a workflow into the workflow graph.
<code>submit(backend[, include_uncertainty_check])</code>	Submits the protocol graph to the backend of choice.

add_workflow (workflow)

Insert a workflow into the workflow graph.

Parameters `workflow` (`Workflow`) – The workflow to insert.

submit (backend, include_uncertainty_check=True)

Submits the protocol graph to the backend of choice.

Parameters

- `backend` (`PropertyEstimatorBackend`) – The backend to execute the graph on.
- `include_uncertainty_check` (`bool`) – If true, the uncertainty of each estimated property will be checked to ensure it is below the target threshold set in the workflow metadata. If an uncertainty is not included in the workflow metadata, then this parameter will be ignored.

Returns The futures of the submitted protocols.

Return type list of Future

WorkflowOptions

```
class propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowOptions(convergence_mode=<ConvergenceMode.RelativeUncertainty
                                                 'RelativeUncertainty'>,           rela-
                                                 relative_uncertainty_fraction=1.0,
                                                 absolute_uncertainty=None,      proto-
                                                 col_replacements=None)
```

A set of convenience options used when creating estimation workflows.

```
__init__(convergence_mode=<ConvergenceMode.RelativeUncertainty: 'RelativeUncer-
                     tainty'>,    relative_uncertainty_fraction=1.0,    absolute_uncertainty=None,    proto-
                     col_replacements=None)
```

Constructs a new WorkflowOptions object.

Parameters

- `convergence_mode` (`WorkflowOptions.ConvergenceMode`) – The mode which governs how workflows should decide when they have reached convergence.
- `relative_uncertainty_fraction` (`float, optional`) – If the convergence mode is set to *RelativeUncertainty*, then workflows will by default run simulations until the estimated uncertainty is less than
$$\text{relative_uncertainty_fraction} * \text{property_to_estimate.uncertainty}$$
- `absolute_uncertainty` (`propertyestimator.unit.Quantity, optional`) – If the convergence mode is set to *AbsoluteUncertainty*, then workflows will by default run simulations until the estimated uncertainty is less than the `absolute_uncertainty`
- `protocol_replacements` (`dict of str and str, optional`) – A dictionary with keys of the types of protocols which should be replaced with those protocols named by the values.

Methods

<code>__init__([convergence_mode, ...])</code>	Constructs a new WorkflowOptions object.
--	--

`class ConvergenceMode`

The available options for deciding when a workflow has converged. For now, these options include running until the computed uncertainty of a property is within a relative fraction of the measured uncertainty (*ConvergenceMode.RelativeUncertainty*) or is less than some absolute value (*ConvergenceMode.AbsoluteUncertainty*).

IWorkflowProperty

`class propertyestimator.workflow.IWorkflowProperty`

Defines the interface a property must implement to be estimable by a workflow.

`__init__()`

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>get_default_workflow_schema(...)</code>	

Schema

<code>WorkflowSchema</code>	Outlines the workflow which should be followed when calculating a certain property.
<code>ProtocolSchema</code>	A json serializable representation of a workflow protocol.
<code>ProtocolGroupSchema</code>	A json serializable representation of a workflow protocol group.
<code>ProtocolReplicator</code>	A protocol replicator contains the information necessary to replicate parts of a property estimation workflow.
<code>WorkflowOutputToStore</code>	An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.
<code>WorkflowSimulationDataToStore</code>	An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.
<code>WorkflowDataCollectionToStore</code>	An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.

WorkflowSchema

`class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema(property_type=None)`

Outlines the workflow which should be followed when calculating a certain property.

`__init__(property_type=None)`

Constructs a new WorkflowSchema object.

Parameters `property_type` (`str`) – The type of property which this workflow aims to estimate.

Methods

<code>__init__</code> ([<code>property_type</code>])	Constructs a new WorkflowSchema object.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json</code> (<code>string_contents</code> [, <code>encoding</code>])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>replace_protocol_types</code> (<code>protocol_replacements</code>)	Replaces protocols with given types with other protocols of specified replacements.
<code>validate_interfaces()</code>	Validates the flow of the data between protocols, ensuring that inputs and outputs correctly match up.

`replace_protocol_types`(`protocol_replacements`, `protocol_group_schema=None`)

Replaces protocols with given types with other protocols of specified replacements. This is useful when replacing the default protocols with custom ones, or swapping out base protocols with actual implementations

Warning: This method is NOT fully implemented and is likely to fail in all but a few specific cases. This method should be used with extreme caution.

Parameters

- `protocol_replacements` (`dict of str and str, None`) – A dictionary with keys of the types of protocols which should be replaced with those protocols named by the values.
- `protocol_group_schema` (`ProtocolGroupSchema`) – The protocol group to apply the replacements to. This is mainly used when applying this method recursively.

`validate_interfaces()`

Validates the flow of the data between protocols, ensuring that inputs and outputs correctly match up.

`json()`

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type `str`

`classmethod parse_json`(`string_contents`, `encoding='utf8'`)

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- `string_contents` (`str or bytes`) – The typed json string.
- `encoding` (`str`) – The encoding of the `string_contents`.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

ProtocolSchema

class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolSchema

A json serializable representation of a workflow protocol.

__init__()

Constructs a new ProtocolSchema object.

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new ProtocolSchema object.
json()	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

ProtocolGroupSchema

class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolGroupSchema

A json serializable representation of a workflow protocol group.

__init__()

Constructs a new ProtocolGroupSchema object.

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new ProtocolGroupSchema object.
json()	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

```
classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')
```

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.**Return type** Any**ProtocolReplicator**

```
class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator(replicator_id=’’)
```

A protocol replicator contains the information necessary to replicate parts of a property estimation workflow.

Any protocol whose id includes \${replicator.id} (where replicator.id is the id of a replicator) will be cloned for each value present in *template_values*. Protocols that are being replicated will also have any ReplicatorValue inputs replaced with the actual value taken from *template_values*.

When the protocol is replicated, the \${replicator.id} placeholder in the protocol id will be replaced an integer which corresponds to the index of a value in the *template_values* array.

Any protocols which take input from a replicated protocol will be updated to instead take a list of value, populated by the outputs of the replicated protocols.

Notes

- The *template_values* property must be a list of either constant values, or *ProtocolPath* objects which take their value from the *global* scope.
- If children of replicated protocols are also flagged as to be replicated, they will only have their ids changed to match the index of the parent protocol, as opposed to being fully replicated.

```
__init__(replicator_id=’’)
```

Constructs a new ProtocolReplicator object.

Parameters **replicator_id** (str) – The id of this replicator.

Methods

<code>__init__([replicator_id])</code>	Constructs a new ProtocolReplicator object.
<code>apply(protocols[, template_values, ...])</code>	Applies this replicator to the provided set of protocols and any of their children.
<code>json()</code>	Creates a JSON representation of this class.
<code>parse_json(string_contents[, encoding])</code>	Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.
<code>update_references(protocols, ...)</code>	Redirects the input references of protocols to the replicated versions.

Attributes

<code>placeholder_id</code>	The string which protocols to be replicated should include in their ids.
-----------------------------	--

`property placeholder_id`

The string which protocols to be replicated should include in their ids.

`apply (protocols, template_values=None, template_index=-1, template_value=None)`

Applies this replicator to the provided set of protocols and any of their children.

This protocol should be followed by a call to `update_references` to ensure that all protocols which take their input from a replicated protocol get correctly updated.

Parameters

- **protocols** (*dict of str and BaseProtocol*) – The protocols to apply the replicator to.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by this replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by this replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

Returns

- *dict of str and BaseProtocol* – The replicated protocols.
- *dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int* – A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

`update_references (protocols, replication_map, template_values)`

Redirects the input references of protocols to the replicated versions.

Parameters

- **protocols** (*dict of str and BaseProtocol*) – The protocols which have had this replicator applied to them.
- **replication_map** (*dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int*) – A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.
- **template_values** (*List of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

json()

Creates a JSON representation of this class.

Returns The JSON representation of this class.

Return type str

classmethod parse_json(string_contents, encoding='utf8')

Parses a typed json string into the corresponding class structure.

Parameters

- **string_contents** (str or bytes) – The typed json string.
- **encoding** (str) – The encoding of the *string_contents*.

Returns The parsed class.

Return type Any

WorkflowOutputToStore

class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowOutputToStore

An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.

A *WorkflowOutputToStore* maps to the *BaseStoredData* stored data class.

substance

A reference to the composition of the collected data.

Type ProtocolPath

__init__()

Constructs a new WorkflowOutputToStore object.

Methods

__init__()

Constructs a new WorkflowOutputToStore object.

WorkflowSimulationDataToStore

class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore

An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.

A *WorkflowSimulationDataToStore* maps to the creation of a *StoredSimulationData* stored data class.

coordinate_file_path

A reference to the file path of a coordinate file which encodes the topology of the system.

Type ProtocolPath

trajectory_file_path

A reference to the file path of a .dcd trajectory file containing configurations generated by the simulation.

Type ProtocolPath

statistics_file_path

A reference to the file path of of a *StatisticsArray* csv file, containing statistics generated by the simulation.

Type *ProtocolPath*

statistical_inefficiency

A reference to the statistical inefficiency of the collected data.

Type *ProtocolPath*

total_number_of_molecules

A reference to the total number of molecules in the system.

Type *ProtocolPath*

__init__()

Constructs a new WorkflowSimulationDataToStore object.

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new WorkflowSimulationDataToStore object.
-------------------	--

WorkflowDataCollectionToStore

class propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.**WorkflowDataCollectionToStore**

An object which describes which data should be cached after a workflow has finished executing, and from which completed protocols should the data be collected from.

A *WorkflowDataCollectionToStore* maps to the creation of a *StoredDataCollection* stored data class.

data

A dictionary of stored simulation data objects which have been given a unique key.

Type dict of str and WorkflowSimulationDataToStore

__init__()

Constructs a new WorkflowDataCollectionToStore object.

Methods

__init__()	Constructs a new WorkflowDataCollectionToStore object.
-------------------	--

Base Protocol API

BaseProtocol

The base class for a protocol which would form one step of a larger property calculation workflow.

BaseProtocol

class propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.**BaseProtocol** (*protocol_id*)

The base class for a protocol which would form one step of a larger property calculation workflow.

A protocol may for example:

- create the coordinates of a mixed simulation box
- set up a bound ligand-protein system

- build the simulation topology
- perform an energy minimisation

An individual protocol may require a set of inputs, which may either be set as constants

```
>>> from propertyestimator.protocols.simulation import RunOpenMMSimulation
>>>
>>> npt_equilibration = RunOpenMMSimulation('npt_equilibration')
>>> npt_equilibration.ensemble = RunOpenMMSimulation.Ensemble.NPT
```

or from the output of another protocol, pointed to by a ProtocolPath

```
>>> npt_production = RunOpenMMSimulation('npt_production')
>>> # Use the coordinate file output by the npt_equilibration protocol
>>> # as the input to the npt_production protocol
>>> npt_production.input_coordinate_file = ProtocolPath('output_coordinate_file',
>>>                                         npt_equilibration.id)
```

In this way protocols may be chained together, thus defining a larger property calculation workflow from simple, reusable building blocks.

Warning: This class is still heavily under development and is subject to rapid changes.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Initialize self. See `help(type(self))` for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

property id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (str) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (ComputeResources) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

set_uuid (value)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (str) – The uid of the parent calculation.

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

can_merge(*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type *bool*

merge(*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type *Dict[str, str]*

get_value_references(*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type *dict* of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

get_attribute_type(*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type *type*

get_value(*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

set_value(*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (Any) – The value to set.

apply_replicator(*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

Input / Output Utilities

<i>PlaceholderInput</i>	A class to act as a place holder for a protocols input value, for when the value of an input is not known a priori, and does not come from another protocol.
<i>ReplicatorValue</i>	A placeholder value which will be set by a protocol replicator with the specified id.
<i>ProtocolPath</i>	Represents a pointer to the output of another protocol.

PlaceholderInput

class propertyestimator.workflow.utils.**PlaceholderInput**

A class to act as a place holder for a protocols input value, for when the value of an input is not known a priori, and does not come from another protocol.

__init__()

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
-----------------------	------------------

ReplicatorValue

class `propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ReplicatorValue(replicator_id=’)`

A placeholder value which will be set by a protocol replicator with the specified id.

`__init__(replicator_id=’)`

Constructs a new ReplicatorValue object

Parameters `replicator_id(str)` – The id of the replicator which will set this value.

Methods

<code>__init__([replicator_id])</code>	Constructs a new ReplicatorValue object
--	---

ProtocolPath

class `propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath(property_name=”, *protocol_ids)`

Represents a pointer to the output of another protocol.

`__init__(property_name=”, *protocol_ids)`

Constructs a new ProtocolPath object.

Parameters

- `property_name(str)` – The property name referenced by the path.
- `protocol_ids(str)` – An args list of protocol ids in the order in which they will appear in the path.

Methods

<code>__init__([property_name])</code>	Constructs a new ProtocolPath object.
<code>append_uuid(uuid)</code>	Appends a uuid to each of the protocol id’s in the path
<code>from_string(existing_path_string)</code>	
<code>pop_next_in_path()</code>	Pops and then returns the leading protocol id from the path.
<code>prepend_protocol_id(id_to_prepend)</code>	Prepend a new protocol id onto the front of the path.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Redirect the input to point at a new protocol.
<code>to_components(path_string)</code>	Splits a protocol path string into the property name, and the individual protocol ids.
<code>validate(v)</code>	

Attributes

<code>full_path</code>	The full path referenced by this object.
<code>is_global</code>	
<code>last_protocol</code>	The leading protocol id of the path.
<code>path_separator</code>	
<code>property_name</code>	The property name pointed to by the path.
<code>property_separator</code>	
<code>protocol_path</code>	The full path referenced by this object excluding the property name.
<code>start_protocol</code>	The leading protocol id of the path.

property `property_name`

The property name pointed to by the path.

Type str

property `start_protocol`

The leading protocol id of the path.

Type str

property `last_protocol`

The leading protocol id of the path.

Type str

property `protocol_path`

The full path referenced by this object excluding the property name.

Type str

property `full_path`

The full path referenced by this object.

Type str

static `to_components(path_string)`

Splits a protocol path string into the property name, and the individual protocol ids.

Parameters `path_string` (str) – The protocol path to split.

Returns A tuple of the property name, and a list of the protocol ids in the path.

Return type str, list of str

`prepend_protocol_id(id_to_prepend)`

Prepend a new protocol id onto the front of the path.

Parameters `id_to_prepend` (str) – The protocol id to prepend to the path

`pop_next_in_path()`

Pops and then returns the leading protocol id from the path.

Returns The previously leading protocol id.

Return type str

`append_uuid(uuid)`

Appends a uuid to each of the protocol id's in the path

Parameters `uuid` (str) – The uuid to append.

replace_protocol (*old_id*, *new_id*)

Redirect the input to point at a new protocol.

The main use of this method is when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the protocol to replace.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new protocol to use.

Decorators

<i>protocol_input</i>	A custom decorator used to mark a protocol attribute as a possible input.
<i>protocol_output</i>	A custom decorator used to mark a protocol attribute as an output of the protocol.
<i>BaseProtocolInputObject</i>	A custom decorator used to mark class attributes as either a required input, or output, of a protocol.
<i>MergeBehaviour</i>	A enum which describes how attributes should be handled when attempting to merge similar protocols.

propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.protocol_input

```
propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.protocol_input (value_type,
                                                    merge_behavior=<MergeBehaviour.ExactlyEqual:
                                                    (0,)>)
```

A custom decorator used to mark a protocol attribute as a possible input.

Examples

To mark an attribute as an input:

```
>>> from propertyestimator.substances import Substance
>>>
>>> @protocol_input(value_type=Substance)
>>> def substance(self, value):
>>>     pass
```

To control how this input should behave when protocols are being / considered being merged, use the `merge_behavior` attribute:

```
>>> @protocol_input(value_type=int, merge_behavior=MergeBehaviour.GreatestValue)
>>> def simulation_steps(self, value):
>>>     pass
```

propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.protocol_output

```
propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.protocol_output (value_type)
```

A custom decorator used to mark a protocol attribute as an output of the protocol.

Examples

To mark a property as an output:

```
>>> @protocol_output(value_type=str)
>>> def coordinate_file_path(self):
>>>     pass
```

BaseProtocolInputObject

class propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.**BaseProtocolInputObject** (*class_attribute*)
A custom decorator used to mark class attributes as either a required input, or output, of a protocol.

Notes

This decorator expects the protocol to have a matching private field in addition to the public attribute. For example if a protocol has an attribute *substance*, by default the protocol must also have a *_substance* field.

__init__ (*class_attribute*)
Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__ (*class_attribute*) Initialize self.

MergeBehaviour

class propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.**MergeBehaviour**
A enum which describes how attributes should be handled when attempting to merge similar protocols.

Notes

Any attributes marked with a merge behavior of *ExactlyEqual* must be exactly for two protocols to merge.

__init__ ()
Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Attributes

ExactlyEqual
GreatestValue
SmallestValue

1.5.9 Built-in Workflow Protocols

Coordinate Generation

<i>BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i>	Creates a set of 3D coordinates with a specified composition.
<i>SolvateExistingStructure</i>	Creates a set of 3D coordinates with a specified composition.

Continued on next page

Table 106 – continued from previous page

<code>BuildDockedCoordinates</code>	Creates a set of coordinates for a ligand bound to some receptor.
-------------------------------------	---

BuildCoordinatesPackmol

class `propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol(protocol_id)`
Creates a set of 3D coordinates with a specified composition.

Notes

The coordinates are created using packmol.

`__init__(protocol_id)`
Constructs a new BuildCoordinatesPackmol object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new BuildCoordinatesPackmol object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>box_aspect_ratio</code>	The aspect ratio of the simulation box.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	The file path to the created PDB coordinate file.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>mass_density</code>	The target density of the created system.
<code>max_molecules</code>	The maximum number of molecules to be added to the system.

Continued on next page

Table 108 – continued from previous page

<code>output_number_of_molecules</code>	The number of molecules in the created system.
<code>output_substance</code>	The substance which was built by packmol.
<code>retain_packmol_files</code>	If True, packmol will not delete all of the temporary files it creates while building the coordinates.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>substance</code>	The composition of the system to build.
<code>verbose_packmol</code>	If True, packmol will be allowed to log verbose information to the logger, and any working packmol files will be retained.

max_molecules

The maximum number of molecules to be added to the system.

mass_density

The target density of the created system.

box_aspect_ratio

The aspect ratio of the simulation box. The default is [1.0, 1.0, 1.0], i.e a cubic box.

substance

The composition of the system to build.

verbose_packmol

If True, packmol will be allowed to log verbose information to the logger, and any working packmol files will be retained.

retain_packmol_files

If True, packmol will not delete all of the temporary files it creates while building the coordinates.

output_number_of_molecules

The number of molecules in the created system. This may be less than maximum requested due to rounding of mole fractions.

output_substance

The substance which was built by packmol. This may differ from the input substance for system containing two or more components due to rounding of mole fractions. The mole fractions provided by this output should always be used when weighting values by a mole fraction.

coordinate_file_path

The file path to the created PDB coordinate file.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator(*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge(*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type(*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

`set_value(reference_path, value)`
Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

SolvateExistingStructure

`class` `propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure(protocol_id)`
Creates a set of 3D coordinates with a specified composition.

Notes

The coordinates are created using packmol.

`__init__(protocol_id)`
Constructs a new BuildCoordinatesPackmol object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new BuildCoordinatesPackmol object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>box_aspect_ratio</code>	The aspect ratio of the simulation box.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	The file path to the created PDB coordinate file.

Continued on next page

Table 110 – continued from previous page

<i>dependencies</i>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<i>id</i>	The unique id of this protocol.
<i>mass_density</i>	The target density of the created system.
<i>max_molecules</i>	The maximum number of molecules to be added to the system.
<i>output_number_of_molecules</i>	The number of molecules in the created system.
<i>output_substance</i>	The substance which was built by packmol.
<i>retain_packmol_files</i>	If True, packmol will not delete all of the temporary files it creates while building the coordinates.
<i>schema</i>	A serializable schema for this object.
<i>solute_coordinate_file</i>	A file path to the solute to solvate.
<i>substance</i>	The composition of the system to build.
<i>verbose_packmol</i>	If True, packmol will be allowed to log verbose information to the logger, and any working packmol files will be retained.

solute_coordinate_file

A file path to the solute to solvate.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

box_aspect_ratio

The aspect ratio of the simulation box. The default is [1.0, 1.0, 1.0], i.e a cubic box.

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type *bool*

coordinate_file_path

The file path to the created PDB coordinate file.

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type *type*

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type *Any*

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list / dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

`mass_density`

The target density of the created system.

`max_molecules`

The maximum number of molecules to be added to the system.

`merge(other)`

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

`output_number_of_molecules`

The number of molecules in the created system. This may be less than maximum requested due to rounding of mole fractions.

`output_substance`

The substance which was built by packmol. This may differ from the input substance for system containing two or more components due to rounding of mole fractions. The mole fractions provided by this output should always be used when weighting values by a mole fraction.

`replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)`

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

`retain_packmol_files`

If True, packmol will not delete all of the temporary files it creates while building the coordinates.

`property_schema`

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (`Any`) – The value to set.

substance

The composition of the system to build.

verbose_packmol

If True, packmol will be allowed to log verbose information to the logger, and any working packmol files will be retained.

BuildDockedCoordinates

class `propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates`(*protocol_id*)
Creates a set of coordinates for a ligand bound to some receptor.

Notes

This protocol currently only supports docking with the OpenEye OEDocking framework.

__init__(*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Initialize self.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	tem- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
replace_protocol (<i>old_id</i> , <i>new_id</i>)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
set_uuid (<i>value</i>)	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Continued on next page

Table 111 – continued from previous page

<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.
---	---

Attributes

<code>activate_site_location</code>	Defines the method by which the activate site is identified.
<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>docked_complex_coordinate_path</code>	The file path to the docked ligand-receptor complex.
<code>docked_ligand_coordinate_path</code>	The file path to the coordinates of the ligand in it's docked pose, aligned with the initial <code>receptor_coordinate_file</code> .
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>ligand_residue_name</code>	The residue name assigned to the docked ligand.
<code>ligand_substance</code>	A substance containing only the ligand to dock.
<code>number_of_ligand_conformers</code>	The number of conformers to try and dock into the receptor structure.
<code>receptor_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the coordinates of the receptor molecule.
<code>receptor_residue_name</code>	The residue name assigned to the receptor.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

class ActivateSiteLocation

An enum which describes the methods by which a receptors activate site(s) is located.

ligand_substance

A substance containing only the ligand to dock.

number_of_ligand_conformers

The number of conformers to try and dock into the receptor structure.

receptor_coordinate_file

The file path to the coordinates of the receptor molecule.

activate_site_location

Defines the method by which the activate site is identified. Currently the only available option is `ActivateSiteLocation.ReceptorCenterOfMass`

docked_ligand_coordinate_path

The file path to the coordinates of the ligand in it's docked pose, aligned with the initial `receptor_coordinate_file`.

docked_complex_coordinate_path

The file path to the docked ligand-receptor complex.

ligand_residue_name

The residue name assigned to the docked ligand.

receptor_residue_name

The residue name assigned to the receptor.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and `int`

`can_merge(other)`

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type(reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value(reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references(input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters input_path (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

Force Field Assignment

<i>BuildSmirnoffSystem</i>	Parametrise a set of molecules with a given smirnoff force field using the OpenFF toolkit .
<i>BuildTLeapSystem</i>	Parametrise a set of molecules with an Amber based force field.

BuildSmirnoffSystem

class `propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem(protocol_id)`
 Parametrise a set of molecules with a given smirnoff force field using the [OpenFF toolkit](#).

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new *BuildSmirnoffSystem* object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new <i>BuildSmirnoffSystem</i> object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Continued on next page

Table 114 – continued from previous page

<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>apply_known_charges</code>	If true, formal the formal charges of ions, and the charges of the selected water model will be automatically applied to any matching molecules in the system.
<code>charged_molecule_paths</code>	File paths to mol2 files which contain the charges assigned to molecules in the system.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	The file path to the coordinate file which defines the system to which the force field parameters will be assigned.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>force_field_path</code>	The file path to the force field parameters to assign to the system.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>substance</code>	The composition of the system.
<code>system_path</code>	The file path to the system object which contains the applied parameters.
<code>water_model</code>	The water model to apply, if any water molecules are present.

`force_field_path`

The file path to the force field parameters to assign to the system. This path **must** point to a json serialized *SmirnoffForceFieldSource* object.

`charged_molecule_paths`

File paths to mol2 files which contain the charges assigned to molecules in the system. This input is helpful when dealing with large molecules (such as hosts in host-guest binding calculations) whose charges may be needed in multiple places, and hence should only be calculated once.

`apply_known_charges`

If true, formal the formal charges of ions, and the charges of the selected water model will be automatically applied to any matching molecules in the system.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

class WaterModel

An enum which describes which water model is being used, so that correct charges can be applied.

Warning: This is only a temporary addition until full water model support is introduced.

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge(other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

`coordinate_file_path`

The file path to the coordinate file which defines the system to which the force field parameters will be assigned.

`property_dependencies`

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

`get_attribute_type` (`reference_path`)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

`get_value` (`reference_path`)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

`get_value_references` (`input_path`)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type `str`

`merge` (`other`)

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type

ProtocolSchema

set_uuid

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (Any) – The value to set.

substance

The composition of the system.

system_path

The file path to the system object which contains the applied parameters.

water_model

The water model to apply, if any water molecules are present.

Warning: This is only a temporary addition until full water model support is introduced.

BuildTLeapSystem

class propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.**BuildTLeapSystem** (protocol_id)
Parametrise a set of molecules with an Amber based force field. using the `t leap` package.

Notes

- This protocol is currently a work in progress and as such has limited functionality compared to the more established *BuildSmirnoffSystem* protocol.
- This protocol requires the optional *ambertools ==19.0* dependency to be installed.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Constructs a new *BuildTLeapSystem* object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new <i>BuildTLeapSystem</i> object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, template)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another <i>BaseProtocol</i> with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>charge_backend</code>	The backend framework to use to assign partial charges.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	The file path to the coordinate file which defines the system to which the force field parameters will be assigned.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>force_field_path</code>	The file path to the force field parameters to assign to the system.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>substance</code>	The composition of the system.
<code>system_path</code>	The file path to the system object which contains the applied parameters.
<code>water_model</code>	The water model to apply, if any water molecules are present.

`class ChargeBackend`

The framework to use to assign partial charges.

`charge_backend`

The backend framework to use to assign partial charges.

force_field_path

The file path to the force field parameters to assign to the system. This path **must** point to a json serialized *TLeapForceFieldSource* object.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

class WaterModel

An enum which describes which water model is being used, so that correct charges can be applied.

Warning: This is only a temporary addition until full water model support is introduced.

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

coordinate_file_path

The file path to the coordinate file which defines the system to which the force field parameters will be assigned.

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type `Dict[str, str]`

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (`str`) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (`str`) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid (value)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

substance

The composition of the system.

system_path

The file path to the system object which contains the applied parameters.

water_model

The water model to apply, if any water molecules are present.

Warning: This is only a temporary addition until full water model support is introduced.

Simulation**RunEnergyMinimisation**

A protocol to minimise the potential energy of a system.

Continued on next page

Table 118 – continued from previous page

<i>RunOpenMMSimulation</i>	Performs a molecular dynamics simulation in a given ensemble using an OpenMM backend.
<i>BaseYankProtocol</i>	An abstract base class for protocols which will performs a set of alchemical free energy simulations using the YANK framework.
<i>LigandReceptorYankProtocol</i>	An abstract base class for protocols which will performs a set of alchemical free energy simulations using the YANK framework.

RunEnergyMinimisation

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation(protocol_id)
A protocol to minimise the potential energy of a system.

__init__(protocol_id)
    Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
```

Methods

<i>__init__(protocol_id)</i>	Initialize self.
<i>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</i>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<i>can_merge(other)</i>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<i>execute(directory, available_resources)</i>	Execute the protocol.
<i>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</i>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<i>get_value(reference_path)</i>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<i>get_value_references(input_path)</i>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<i>merge(other)</i>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<i>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</i>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<i>set_uuid(value)</i>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<i>set_value(reference_path, value)</i>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<i>allow_merging</i>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<i>dependencies</i>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<i>enable_pbc</i>	If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.
<i>id</i>	The unique id of this protocol.
<i>input_coordinate_file</i>	The coordinates to minimise.
<i>max_iterations</i>	The maximum number of iterations to perform.

Continued on next page

Table 120 – continued from previous page

<code>output_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the minimised coordinates.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>system_path</code>	The path to the XML system object which defines the forces present in the system.
<code>tolerance</code>	The energy tolerance to which the system should be minimized.

input_coordinate_file

The coordinates to minimise.

tolerance

The energy tolerance to which the system should be minimized.

max_iterations

The maximum number of iterations to perform. If this is 0, minimization is continued until the results converge without regard to how many iterations it takes.

system_path

The path to the XML system object which defines the forces present in the system.

enable_pbc

If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.

output_coordinate_file

The file path to the minimised coordinates.

execute (*directory, available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (*replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (`int`, *optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any`, *optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

`merge(other)`

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

`replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)`

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

`property_schema`

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

`set_uuid(value)`

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

`set_value(reference_path, value)`

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (Any) – The value to set.

RunOpenMMSimulation

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation(protocol_id)
    Performs a molecular dynamics simulation in a given ensemble using an OpenMM backend.
```

```
__init__(protocol_id)
    Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
```

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_gpu_platforms</code>	If true, OpenMM will be allowed to run using a GPU if available, otherwise it will be constrained to only using CPUs.
<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>enable_pbc</code>	If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.
<code>ensemble</code>	The thermodynamic ensemble to simulate in.
<code>high_precision</code>	If true, OpenMM will be run using a platform with high precision settings.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the starting coordinates.
<code>output_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the coordinates of the final system configuration.
<code>output_frequency</code>	The frequency with which to write to the output statistics and trajectory files.

Continued on next page

Table 122 – continued from previous page

<code>save_rolling_statistics</code>	If True, the statistics file will be written to every <i>output_frequency</i> number of steps, rather than just once at the end of the simulation.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistics_file_path</code>	The file path to the statistics sampled during the simulation.
<code>steps</code>	The number of timesteps to evolve the system by.
<code>system_path</code>	A path to the XML system object which defines the forces present in the system.
<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The thermodynamic conditions to simulate under
<code>thermostat_friction</code>	The thermostat friction coefficient.
<code>timestep</code>	The timestep to evolve the system by at each step.
<code>trajectory_file_path</code>	The file path to the trajectory sampled during the simulation.

steps

The number of timesteps to evolve the system by.

thermostat_friction

The thermostat friction coefficient.

timestep

The timestep to evolve the system by at each step.

output_frequency

The frequency with which to write to the output statistics and trajectory files.

ensemble

The thermodynamic ensemble to simulate in.

thermodynamic_state

The thermodynamic conditions to simulate under

input_coordinate_file

The file path to the starting coordinates.

system_path

A path to the XML system object which defines the forces present in the system.

enable_pbc

If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.

save_rolling_statistics

If True, the statistics file will be written to every *output_frequency* number of steps, rather than just once at the end of the simulation.

Notes

In future when either saving the statistics to file has been optimised, or an option for the frequency to save to the file has been added, this option will be removed.

allow_gpu_platforms

If true, OpenMM will be allowed to run using a GPU if available, otherwise it will be constrained to only using CPUs.

high_precision

If true, OpenMM will be run using a platform with high precision settings. This will be the Reference platform when only a CPU is available, or double precision mode when a GPU is available.

output_coordinate_file

The file path to the coordinates of the final system configuration.

trajectory_file_path

The file path to the trajectory sampled during the simulation.

statistics_file_path

The file path to the statistics sampled during the simulation.

execute (*directory, available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the

actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type `Dict[str, str]`

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (`str`) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (`str`) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid (value)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

BaseYankProtocol

class `propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol (protocol_id)`

An abstract base class for protocols which will performs a set of alchemical free energy simulations using the YANK framework.

Protocols which inherit from this base must implement the abstract `_get_yank_options` methods.

__init__ (protocol_id)

Constructs a new BaseYankProtocol object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new BaseYankProtocol object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>checkpoint_interval</code>	The number of iterations between saving YANK checkpoint files.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>estimated_free_energy</code>	The estimated free energy value and its uncertainty returned by YANK.
<code>force_field_path</code>	The path to the force field to use for the calculations
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>number_of_iterations</code>	The number of YANK iterations to perform.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>steps_per_iteration</code>	The number of steps per YANK iteration to perform.
<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The state at which to run the calculations.
<code>timestep</code>	The length of the timestep to take.
<code>verbose</code>	Controls whether or not to run YANK at high verbosity.

`thermodynamic_state`

The state at which to run the calculations.

`number_of_iterations`

The number of YANK iterations to perform.

`steps_per_iteration`

The number of steps per YANK iteration to perform.

`checkpoint_interval`

The number of iterations between saving YANK checkpoint files.

`timestep`

The length of the timestep to take.

force_field_path

The path to the force field to use for the calculations

verbose

Controls whether or not to run YANK at high verbosity.

estimated_free_energy

The estimated free energy value and its uncertainty returned by YANK.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (`int`, optional) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any`, optional) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** ([propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath](#)) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type `Dict[str, str]`

replace_protocol (`old_id`, `new_id`)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (`str`) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (`str`) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid (`value`)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value (`reference_path`, `value`)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

LigandReceptorYankProtocol

class `propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol` (`protocol_id`)

An abstract base class for protocols which will performs a set of alchemical free energy simulations using the YANK framework.

Protocols which inherit from this base must implement the abstract `_get_*_dictionary` methods.

__init__ (`protocol_id`)

Constructs a new LigandReceptorYankProtocol object.

Methods

__init__ (<code>protocol_id</code>)	Constructs a new LigandReceptorYankProtocol object.
apply_replicator (<code>replicator</code> , <code>plate_values</code>)	Applies a <code>ProtocolReplicator</code> to this protocol.

Continued on next page

Table 125 – continued from previous page

<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>apply_restraints</code>	Determines whether the ligand should be explicitly restrained to the receptor in order to stop the ligand from temporarily unbinding.
<code>checkpoint_interval</code>	The number of iterations between saving YANK checkpoint files.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>estimated_free_energy</code>	The estimated free energy value and its uncertainty returned by YANK.
<code>force_field_path</code>	The path to the force field to use for the calculations
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>ligand_residue_name</code>	The residue name of the ligand.
<code>number_of_iterations</code>	The number of YANK iterations to perform.
<code>receptor_residue_name</code>	The residue name of the receptor.
<code>restraint_type</code>	The type of ligand restraint applied, provided that <code>apply_restraints</code> is <code>True</code>
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>solvated_complex_coordinates</code>	The file path to the solvated complex coordinates.
<code>solvated_complex_system</code>	The file path to the solvated complex system object.
<code>solvated_complex_trajectory_path</code>	The file path to the generated ligand trajectory.
<code>solvated_ligand_coordinates</code>	The file path to the solvated ligand coordinates.
<code>solvated_ligand_system</code>	The file path to the solvated ligand system object.
<code>solvated_ligand_trajectory_path</code>	The file path to the generated ligand trajectory.
<code>steps_per_iteration</code>	The number of steps per YANK iteration to perform.
<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The state at which to run the calculations.
<code>timestep</code>	The length of the timestep to take.
<code>verbose</code>	Controls whether or not to run YANK at high verbosity.

class RestraintType

The types of ligand restraints available within yank.

ligand_residue_name

The residue name of the ligand.

receptor_residue_name

The residue name of the receptor.

solvated_ligand_coordinates

The file path to the solvated ligand coordinates.

solvated_ligand_system

The file path to the solvated ligand system object.

solvated_complex_coordinates

The file path to the solvated complex coordinates.

solvated_complex_system

The file path to the solvated complex system object.

apply_restraints

Determines whether the ligand should be explicitly restrained to the receptor in order to stop the ligand from temporarily unbinding.

restraint_type

The type of ligand restraint applied, provided that *apply_restraints* is *True*

solvated_ligand_trajectory_path

The file path to the generated ligand trajectory.

solvated_complex_trajectory_path

The file path to the generated ligand trajectory.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (`int`, *optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any`, *optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

checkpoint_interval

The number of iterations between saving YANK checkpoint files.

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

estimated_free_energy

The estimated free energy value and its uncertainty returned by YANK.

force_field_path

The path to the force field to use for the calculations

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters *input_path* (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters *other* (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

number_of_iterations

The number of YANK iterations to perform.

replace_protocol (*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters *value* (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)
Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

steps_per_iteration

The number of steps per YANK iteration to perform.

thermodynamic_state

The state at which to run the calculations.

timestep

The length of the timestep to take.

verbose

Controls whether or not to run YANK at high verbosity.

Simulation Analysis

<code>AveragePropertyProtocol</code>	An abstract base class for protocols which will calculate the average of a property and its uncertainty via bootstrapping.
<code>AverageTrajectoryProperty</code>	An abstract base class for protocols which will calculate the average of a property from a simulation trajectory.
<code>ExtractAverageStatistic</code>	Extracts the average value from a statistics file which was generated during a simulation.
<code>ExtractUncorrelatedData</code>	An abstract base class for protocols which will subsample a data set, yielding only equilibrated, uncorrelated data.
<code>ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</code>	A protocol which will subsample frames from a trajectory, yielding only uncorrelated frames as determined from a provided statistical inefficiency and equilibration time.
<code>ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</code>	A protocol which will subsample entries from a statistics array, yielding only uncorrelated entries as determined from a provided statistical inefficiency and equilibration time.

AveragePropertyProtocol

class `propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol` (*protocol_id*)
An abstract base class for protocols which will calculate the average of a property and its uncertainty via bootstrapping.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code> (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Initialize self.
	Continued on next page

Table 128 – continued from previous page

<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	tem-	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>		Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>		Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>		Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>		Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>		Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>		Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>		Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>		Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>		Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>bootstrap_iterations</code>	The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.
<code>bootstrap_sample_size</code>	The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.
<code>uncorrelated_values</code>	The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.
<code>value</code>	The averaged value.

bootstrap_iterations

The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.

bootstrap_sample_size

The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.

value

The averaged value.

equilibration_index

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

statistical_inefficiency

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

uncorrelated_values

The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.

execute (*directory, available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format *\$(replicator.id)*).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters input_path (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

AverageTrajectoryProperty

class `propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty(protocol_id)`
An abstract base class for protocols which will calculate the average of a property from a simulation trajectory.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Continued on next page

Table 130 – continued from previous page

<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.
---	---

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>bootstrap_iterations</code>	The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.
<code>bootstrap_sample_size</code>	The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the starting coordinates of a trajectory.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.
<code>trajectory_path</code>	The file path to the trajectory to average over.
<code>uncorrelated_values</code>	The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.
<code>value</code>	The averaged value.

`input_coordinate_file`

The file path to the starting coordinates of a trajectory.

`trajectory_path`

The file path to the trajectory to average over.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- `directory` (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- `available_resources` (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- `replicator` (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.

- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

bootstrap_iterations

The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.

bootstrap_sample_size

The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

equilibration_index

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

`set_value(reference_path, value)`
Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

`statistical_inefficiency`

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

`uncorrelated_values`

The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.

`value`

The averaged value.

ExtractAverageStatistic

`class propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic(protocol_id)`

Extracts the average value from a statistics file which was generated during a simulation.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
----------------------------	--

Continued on next page

Table 133 – continued from previous page

<code>bootstrap_iterations</code>	The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.
<code>bootstrap_sample_size</code>	The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>divisor</code>	A divisor to divide the statistic by.
<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.
<code>statistics_path</code>	The file path to the trajectory to average over.
<code>statistics_type</code>	The file path to the trajectory to average over.
<code>uncorrelated_values</code>	The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.
<code>value</code>	The averaged value.

statistics_path

The file path to the trajectory to average over.

statistics_type

The file path to the trajectory to average over.

divisor

A divisor to divide the statistic by. This is useful if a statistic (such as enthalpy) needs to be normalised by the number of molecules.

execute (*directory, available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (*replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False*)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int`, *optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any`, *optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

bootstrap_iterations

The number of bootstrap iterations to perform.

bootstrap_sample_size

The relative sample size to use for bootstrapping.

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

equilibration_index

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters *input_path* (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters *other* (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters *value* (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (`Any`) – The value to set.

statistical_inefficiency

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

uncorrelated_values

The uncorrelated values which the average was calculated from.

value

The averaged value.

ExtractUncorrelatedData

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData(protocol_id)
An abstract base class for protocols which will subsample a data set, yielding only equilibrated, uncorrelated
data.

__init__(protocol_id)
    Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
```

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Continued on next page

Table 135 – continued from previous page

<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</code>	The number of uncorrelated samples.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

`equilibration_index`

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

`statistical_inefficiency`

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

`number_of_uncorrelated_samples`

The number of uncorrelated samples.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- old_id (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- new_id (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type ProtocolSchema

set_uuid(value)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters value (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- value (Any) – The value to set.

ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData

class propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData(protocol_id)

A protocol which will subsample frames from a trajectory, yielding only uncorrelated frames as determined from a provided statistical inefficiency and equilibration time.

__init__(protocol_id)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_coordinate_file</code>	The file path to the starting coordinates of a trajectory.
<code>input_trajectory_path</code>	The file path to the trajectory to subsample.
<code>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</code>	The number of uncorrelated samples.
<code>output_trajectory_path</code>	The file path to the subsampled trajectory.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

`input_coordinate_file`

The file path to the starting coordinates of a trajectory.

`input_trajectory_path`

The file path to the trajectory to subsample.

`output_trajectory_path`

The file path to the subsampled trajectory.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and int

`can_merge(other)`

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

`property_dependencies`

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

equilibration_index

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

get_attribute_type(*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type [type](#)

get_value(*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references(*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a [ProtocolPath](#), or a *list / dict* which contains at least one [ProtocolPath](#).

Parameters **input_path** ([propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath](#)) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of [ProtocolPath](#) and [ProtocolPath](#)

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(*other*)

Merges another [BaseProtocol](#) with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** ([BaseProtocol](#)) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

number_of_uncorrelated_samples

The number of uncorrelated samples.

replace_protocol(*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

statistical_inefficiency

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData

class propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.**ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData** (*protocol_id*)
A protocol which will subsample entries from a statistics array, yielding only uncorrelated entries as determined from a provided statistical inefficiency and equilibration time.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Initialize self.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	tem- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.

Continued on next page

Table 138 – continued from previous page

<code>replace_protocol</code> (old_id, new_id)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid</code> (value)	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value</code> (reference_path, value)	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>equilibration_index</code>	The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_statistics_path</code>	The file path to the statistics to subsample.
<code>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</code>	The number of uncorrelated samples.
<code>output_statistics_path</code>	The file path to the subsampled statistics.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

input_statistics_path

The file path to the statistics to subsample.

output_statistics_path

The file path to the subsampled statistics.

execute(directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

equilibration_index

The index in the data set after which the data is stationary.

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references(*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

number_of_uncorrelated_samples

The number of uncorrelated samples.

replace_protocol(*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (`Any`) – The value to set.

`statistical_inefficiency`

The statistical inefficiency in the data set.

Reweighting

<code>ConcatenateTrajectories</code>	A protocol which concatenates multiple trajectories into a single one.
<code>ConcatenateStatistics</code>	A protocol which concatenates multiple trajectories into a single one.
<code>CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM</code>	Calculates the reduced potential for a given set of configurations.
<code>BaseMBARProtocol</code>	Reweights a set of observables using MBAR to calculate the average value of the observables at a different state than they were originally measured.
<code>ReweightingStatistics</code>	Reweights a set of observables from a <code>StatisticsArray</code> using MBAR.

ConcatenateTrajectories

class `propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories(protocol_id)`
A protocol which concatenates multiple trajectories into a single one.

__init__(protocol_id)
Constructs a new ConcatenateTrajectories object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new ConcatenateTrajectories object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <code>ProtocolReplicator</code> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <code>input_path</code>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_coordinate_paths</code>	A list of paths to the starting coordinates for each of the trajectories.
<code>input_trajectory_paths</code>	A list of paths to the trajectories to concatenate.
<code>output_coordinate_path</code>	The path the coordinate file which contains the topology of the concatenated trajectory.
<code>output_trajectory_path</code>	The path to the concatenated trajectory.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

`input_coordinate_paths`

A list of paths to the starting coordinates for each of the trajectories.

`input_trajectory_paths`

A list of paths to the trajectories to concatenate.

`output_coordinate_path`

The path the coordinate file which contains the topology of the concatenated trajectory.

`output_trajectory_path`

The path to the concatenated trajectory.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int`, *optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any`, *optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

`merge(other)`

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

`replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)`

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

`property_schema`

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

`set_uuid(value)`

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

`set_value(reference_path, value)`

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (Any) – The value to set.

ConcatenateStatistics

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics(protocol_id)
```

A protocol which concatenates multiple trajectories into a single one.

```
__init__(protocol_id)
```

Constructs a new ConcatenateStatistics object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new ConcatenateStatistics object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_statistics_paths</code>	A list of paths to the different statistics arrays.
<code>output_statistics_path</code>	The path the csv file which contains the concatenated statistics.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

`input_statistics_paths`

A list of paths to the different statistics arrays.

`output_statistics_path`

The path the csv file which contains the concatenated statistics.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator`(*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and int

`can_merge`(*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

`property_dependencies`

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type [type](#)

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a [ProtocolPath](#), or a *list / dict* which contains at least one [ProtocolPath](#).

Parameters **input_path** ([propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath](#)) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of [ProtocolPath](#) and [ProtocolPath](#)

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another [BaseProtocol](#) with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** ([BaseProtocol](#)) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM

class `propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM(protocol_id)`
Calculates the reduced potential for a given set of configurations.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
replace_protocol (<i>old_id</i> , <i>new_id</i>)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
set_uuid (<i>value</i>)	Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
set_value (<i>reference_path</i> , <i>value</i>)	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	The path to the coordinate file which contains topology information about the system.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>enable_pbc</code>	If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.
<code>high_precision</code>	If true, OpenMM will be run in double precision mode.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>kinetic_energies_path</code>	The file path to a statistics array which contain the kinetic energies of each frame in the trajectory.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistics_file_path</code>	A file path to the StatisticsArray file which contains the reduced potentials, and the potential, kinetic and total energies and enthalpies evaluated at the specified state and using the specified system object.
<code>system_path</code>	The path to the system object which describes the systems potential energy function.
<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The state to calculate the reduced potential at.
<code>trajectory_file_path</code>	The path to the trajectory file which contains the configurations to calculate the energies of.
<code>use_internal_energy</code>	If true the internal energy, rather than the potential energy will be used when calculating the reduced potential.

thermodynamic_state

The state to calculate the reduced potential at.

system_path

The path to the system object which describes the systems potential energy function.

enable_pbc

If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled.

coordinate_file_path

The path to the coordinate file which contains topology information about the system.

trajectory_file_path

The path to the trajectory file which contains the configurations to calculate the energies of.

kinetic_energies_path

The file path to a statistics array which contain the kinetic energies of each frame in the trajectory.

high_precision

If true, OpenMM will be run in double precision mode.

use_internal_energy

If true the internal energy, rather than the potential energy will be used when calculating the reduced potential. This is required when reweighting properties which depend on the total energy, such as enthalpy.

statistics_file_path

A file path to the StatisticsArray file which contains the reduced potentials, and the potential, kinetic and total energies and enthalpies evaluated at the specified state and using the specified system object.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and `int`

`can_merge(other)`

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type(reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value(reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references(input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters input_path (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

BaseMBARProtocol

class propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.**BaseMBARProtocol** (*protocol_id*)
Reweights a set of observables using MBAR to calculate the average value of the observables at a different state than they were originally measured.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new BaseMBARProtocol object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new BaseMBARProtocol object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
replace_protocol (<i>old_id</i> , <i>new_id</i>)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol

Continued on next page

Table 147 – continued from previous page

<code>set_uuid</code> (value)	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value</code> (reference_path, value)	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>bootstrap_iterations</code>	The number of bootstrap iterations to perform if bootstraped uncertainties have been requested
<code>bootstrap_sample_size</code>	The relative bootstrap sample size to use if bootstraped uncertainties have been requested
<code>bootstrap_uncertainties</code>	If true, bootstrapping will be used to estimated the total uncertainty
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>effective_sample_indices</code>	The indices of those samples which have a non-zero weight.
<code>effective_samples</code>	The number of effective samples which were reweighted.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>reference_reduced_potentials</code>	A list of paths to the reduced potentials of each reference state.
<code>required_effective_samples</code>	The minimum number of MBAR effective samples for the reweighted value to be trusted.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>target_reduced_potentials</code>	A list of paths to the reduced potentials of the target state.
<code>value</code>	The reweighted average value of the observable at the target state.

`reference_reduced_potentials`

A list of paths to the reduced potentials of each reference state.

`target_reduced_potentials`

A list of paths to the reduced potentials of the target state.

`bootstrap_uncertainties`

If true, bootstrapping will be used to estimated the total uncertainty

`bootstrap_iterations`

The number of bootstrap iterations to perform if bootstraped uncertainties have been requested

`bootstrap_sample_size`

The relative bootstrap sample size to use if bootstraped uncertainties have been requested

`required_effective_samples`

The minimum number of MBAR effective samples for the reweighted value to be trusted. If this minimum is not met then the uncertainty will be set to sys.float_info.max

`value`

The reweighted average value of the observable at the target state.

`effective_samples`

The number of effective samples which were reweighted.

effective_sample_indices

The indices of those samples which have a non-zero weight.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and int

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list` / `dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type `str`

merge (other)

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type `Dict[str, str]`

replace_protocol (*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

ReweightingStatistics**class** `propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightingStatistics(protocol_id)`

Reweights a set of observables from a *StatisticsArray* using MBAR.

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new ReweightWithMBARProtocol object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new ReweightWithMBARProtocol object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator, plate_values</i>)	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory, available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Continued on next page

Table 149 – continued from previous page

<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>bootstrap_iterations</code>	The number of bootstrap iterations to perform if bootstrapped uncertainties have been requested
<code>bootstrap_sample_size</code>	The relative bootstrap sample size to use if bootstrapped uncertainties have been requested
<code>bootstrap_uncertainties</code>	If true, bootstrapping will be used to estimated the total uncertainty
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>effective_sample_indices</code>	The indices of those samples which have a non-zero weight.
<code>effective_samples</code>	The number of effective samples which were reweighted.
<code>frame_counts</code>	An optional list which describes how many of the statistics in the array belong to each reference state.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>reference_reduced_potentials</code>	A list of paths to the reduced potentials of each reference state.
<code>required_effective_samples</code>	The minimum number of MBAR effective samples for the reweighted value to be trusted.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>statistics_paths</code>	The file paths to the statistics array which contains the observables of interest from each state.
<code>statistics_type</code>	The type of observable to reweight.
<code>target_reduced_potentials</code>	A list of paths to the reduced potentials of the target state.
<code>value</code>	The reweighted average value of the observable at the target state.

statistics_paths

The file paths to the statistics array which contains the observables of interest from each state. If the observable of interest is dependant on the changing variable (e.g. the potential energy) then this must be a path to the observable re-evaluated at the new state.

statistics_type

The type of observable to reweight.

frame_counts

An optional list which describes how many of the statistics in the array belong to each reference state. If this input is used, only a single file path should be passed to the *statistics_paths* input.

execute (*directory, available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format *\$(replicator.id)*).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

bootstrap_iterations

The number of bootstrap iterations to perform if bootstrapped uncertainties have been requested

bootstrap_sample_size

The relative bootstrap sample size to use if bootstraped uncertainties have been requested

bootstrap_uncertainties

If true, bootstrapping will be used to estimated the total uncertainty

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

effective_sample_indices

The indices of those samples which have a non-zero weight.

effective_samples

The number of effective samples which were reweighted.

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list` / `dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** ([BaseProtocol](#)) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

reference_reduced_potentials

A list of paths to the reduced potentials of each reference state.

replace_protocol(*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

required_effective_samples

The minimum number of MBAR effective samples for the reweighted value to be trusted. If this minimum is not met then the uncertainty will be set to sys.float_info.max

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type [ProtocolSchema](#)

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** ([Any](#)) – The value to set.

target_reduced_potentials

A list of paths to the reduced potentials of the target state.

value

The reweighted average value of the observable at the target state.

Gradients

<i>GradientReducedPotentials</i>	A protocol to estimates the gradient of an observable with respect to a number of specified force field parameters.
<i>CentralDifferenceGradient</i>	A protocol which employs the central difference method to estimate the gradient of an observable A, such that

GradientReducedPotentials

class `propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials(protocol_id)`
A protocol to estimates the gradient of an observable with respect to a number of specified force field parameters.

`__init__(protocol_id)`
Constructs a new EstimateParameterGradients object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new EstimateParameterGradients object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	A path to the initial coordinates of the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>effective_sample_indices</code>	NOTE - this is currently a placeholder input ONLY, and currently is not used for anything.

Continued on next page

Table 153 – continued from previous page

<code>enable_pbc</code>	If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled when re-evaluating the reduced potentials.
<code>force_field_path</code>	A path to the force field which contains the parameters to differentiate the observable with respect to.
<code>forward_parameter_value</code>	
<code>forward_potentials_path</code>	
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>parameter_key</code>	A list of the parameters to differentiate with respect to.
<code>perturbation_scale</code>	The amount to perturb the parameter by, such that $p_{\text{new}} = p_{\text{old}} * (1 +/\!- \text{perturbation_scale})$
<code>reference_force_field_paths</code>	A list of path to the force field file which were originally used to estimate the observable of interest.
<code>reference_potential_paths</code>	
<code>reference_statistics_path</code>	An optional path to the statistics array which was generated alongside the observable of interest, which will be used to correct the potential energies at the reverse and forward states.
<code>reverse_parameter_value</code>	
<code>reverse_potentials_path</code>	
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>substance</code>	The substance which describes the composition of the system.
<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The thermodynamic state to estimate the gradients at.
<code>trajectory_file_path</code>	A path to the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.
<code>use_subset_of_force_field</code>	If true, the reduced potential will be estimated using an OpenMM system which only contains the parameter of interest.

reference_force_field_paths

A list of path to the force field file which were originally used to estimate the observable of interest.

reference_statistics_path

An optional path to the statistics array which was generated alongside the observable of interest, which will be used to correct the potential energies at the reverse and forward states.

This is only really needed when the observable of interest is an energy.

force_field_path

A path to the force field which contains the parameters to differentiate the observable with respect to.

enable_pbc

If true, periodic boundary conditions will be enabled when re-evaluating the reduced potentials.

substance

The substance which describes the composition of the system.

thermodynamic_state

The thermodynamic state to estimate the gradients at.

coordinate_file_path

A path to the initial coordinates of the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.

trajectory_file_path

A path to the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.

parameter_key

A list of the parameters to differentiate with respect to.

perturbation_scale

The amount to perturb the parameter by, such that $p_{\text{new}} = p_{\text{old}} * (1 +/\!- \text{perturbation_scale})$

use_subset_of_force_field

If true, the reduced potential will be estimated using an OpenMM system which only contains the parameter of interest.

effective_sample_indices

NOTE - this is currently a placeholder input ONLY, and currently is not used for anything.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (`other`)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (`reference_path`)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (`reference_path`)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (`input_path`)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list` / `dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type ProtocolSchema

set_uuid (value)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters value (str) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value (reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (Any) – The value to set.

CentralDifferenceGradient

class propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient (protocol_id)

A protocol which employs the central difference method to estimate the gradient of an observable A, such that

$$\text{grad} = (A(x-h) - A(x+h)) / (2h)$$

Notes

The *values* input must either be a list of unit.Quantity, a ProtocolPath to a list of unit.Quantity, or a list of ProtocolPath which each point to a unit.Quantity.

__init__ (protocol_id)

Constructs a new CentralDifferenceGradient object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new CentralDifferenceGradient object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>forward_observable_value</code>	The value of A(x+h).
<code>forward_parameter_value</code>	The value of x+h.
<code>gradient</code>	The estimated gradient.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>parameter_key</code>	The key that describes which parameters this gradient was estimated for.
<code>reverse_observable_value</code>	The value of A(x-h).
<code>reverse_parameter_value</code>	The value of x-h.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

`parameter_key`

The key that describes which parameters this gradient was estimated for.

`reverse_observable_value`

The value of A(x-h).

`forward_observable_value`

The value of A(x+h).

`reverse_parameter_value`

The value of x-h.

`forward_parameter_value`

The value of x+h.

`gradient`

The estimated gradient.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.
This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*
- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.
This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.
This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.
- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters input_path (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

Groups

<i>ProtocolGroup</i>	A collection of protocols to be executed in one batch.
<i>ConditionalGroup</i>	A collection of protocols which are to execute until a given condition is met.

ProtocolGroup

class `propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup(protocol_id)`

A collection of protocols to be executed in one batch.

This may be used for example to cluster together multiple protocols that will execute in a linear chain so that multiple scheduler execution calls are reduced into a single one.

Additionally, a group may provide enhanced behaviour, for example running all protocols within the group self consistently until a given condition is met (e.g run a simulation until a given observable has converged).

__init__ (*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new ProtocolGroup.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new ProtocolGroup.
add_protocols (*protocols)	
apply_replicator (replicator, plate_values)	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (other)	Determines whether this protocol group can be merged with another.

Continued on next page

Table 157 – continued from previous page

<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Executes the protocols within this groups
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another ProtocolGroup with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependants_graph</code>	A dictionary of which stores which grouped protocols are dependant on other grouped protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>execution_order</code>	The ids of the protocols in the group, in the order in which they will be internally executed.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>protocols</code>	A dictionary of the protocols in this groups, where the dictionary key is the protocol id, and the value the protocol itself.
<code>root_protocols</code>	The ids of the protocols in the group which do not take input from the other grouped protocols.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

`property root_protocols`

The ids of the protocols in the group which do not take input from the other grouped protocols.

Type List[str]

`property execution_order`

The ids of the protocols in the group, in the order in which they will be internally executed.

Type List[str]

`property dependants_graph`

A dictionary of which stores which grouped protocols are dependant on other grouped protocols. Each key in the dictionary is the id of a grouped protocol, and each value is the id of a protocol which depends on the protocol by the key.

Type Dict[str, str]

`property protocols`

A dictionary of the protocols in this groups, where the dictionary key is the protocol id, and the value the protocol itself.

Type Dict[str, BaseProtocol]

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uid of the parent calculation.

replace_protocol(*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a different one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

execute(*directory*, *available_resources*)

Executes the protocols within this groups

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The root directory in which to run the protocols
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns True if all the protocols execute correctly.

Return type *bool*

can_merge(*other*)

Determines whether this protocol group can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*ProtocolGroup*) – The protocol group to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type *bool*

merge(*other*)

Merges another ProtocolGroup with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocol groups are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (*ProtocolGroup*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type *Dict[str, str]*

get_attribute_type(*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type *type*

get_value(*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input

Return type object

set_value (*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (Any) – The value to set.

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (ProtocolReplicator) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (list of Any) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (int, optional) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (Any, optional) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (bool) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

`property_schema`

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

ConditionalGroup

class `propertyestimator.protocols.groups.C ConditionalGroup(protocol_id)`

A collection of protocols which are to execute until a given condition is met.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Constructs a new ConditionalGroup

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new ConditionalGroup
<code>add_condition(condition_to_add)</code>	Adds a condition to this groups list of conditions if it not already in the condition list.
<code>add_protocols(*protocols)</code>	
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	temp- Applies a <code>ProtocolReplicator</code> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol group can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Executes the protocols within this groups
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <code>input_path</code>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another ProtocolGroup with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>conditions</code>	
<code>dependants_graph</code>	A dictionary of which stores which grouped protocols are dependant on other grouped protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>execution_order</code>	The ids of the protocols in the group, in the order in which they will be internally executed.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>max_iterations</code>	The maximum number of iterations to run for to try and satisfy the groups conditions.
<code>protocols</code>	A dictionary of the protocols in this groups, where the dictionary key is the protocol id, and the value the protocol itself.
<code>root_protocols</code>	The ids of the protocols in the group which do not take input from the other grouped protocols.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

class ConditionType

The acceptable conditions to place on the group

max_iterations

The maximum number of iterations to run for to try and satisfy the groups conditions.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Executes the protocols within this groups

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The root directory in which to run the protocols
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns True if all the protocols execute correctly.

Return type `bool`

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol group can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`ProtocolGroup`) – The protocol group to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

merge (other)

Merges another ProtocolGroup with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocol groups are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (`ConditionalGroup`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

add_condition (condition_to_add)

Adds a condition to this groups list of conditions if it not already in the condition list.

Parameters `condition_to_add` (`ConditionalGroup.Condition`) – The condition to add.

set_uuid (`value`)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

replace_protocol (`old_id, new_id`)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a different one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (`str`) – The id of the old input protocol.

- `new_id` (`str`) – The id of the new input protocol.

get_attribute_type (`reference_path`)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (`reference_path`)

Returns the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input

Return type `object`

set_value (`reference_path, value`)

Sets the value of one of this protocols parameters / inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

get_value_references (`input_path`)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list` / `dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator(*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and `int`

property dependants_graph

A dictionary of which stores which grouped protocols are dependant on other grouped protocols. Each key in the dictionary is the id of a grouped protocol, and each value is the id of a protocol which depends on the protocol by the key.

Type `Dict[str, str]`

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

property execution_order

The ids of the protocols in the group, in the order in which they will be internally executed.

Type `List[str]`

property id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

property protocols

A dictionary of the protocols in this group, where the dictionary key is the protocol id, and the value the protocol itself.

Type Dict[str, *BaseProtocol*]

property root_protocols

The ids of the protocols in the group which do not take input from the other grouped protocols.

Type List[str]

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

Storage

<code>UnpackStoredDataCollection</code>	Loads a <i>StoredDataCollection</i> object from disk, and makes its inner data objects easily accessible to other protocols.
<code>UnpackStoredSimulationData</code>	Loads a <i>StoredSimulationData</i> object from disk, and makes its attributes easily accessible to other protocols.

UnpackStoredDataCollection

class propertyestimator.protocols.storage.**UnpackStoredDataCollection**(protocol_id)
Loads a *StoredDataCollection* object from disk, and makes its inner data objects easily accessible to other protocols.

__init__(protocol_id)

Constructs a new UnpackStoredDataCollection object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new UnpackStoredDataCollection object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol

Continued on next page

Table 162 – continued from previous page

<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>collection_data_paths</code>	A dictionary of data object path, data directory path and force field path tuples partitioned by the unique collection keys.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_data_path</code>	A tuple which contains both the path to the simulation data object, it's ancillary data directory, and the force field which was used to generate the stored data.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

`input_data_path`

A tuple which contains both the path to the simulation data object, it's ancillary data directory, and the force field which was used to generate the stored data.

`collection_data_paths`

A dictionary of data object path, data directory path and force field path tuples partitioned by the unique collection keys.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- `directory (str)` – The directory to store output data in.
- `available_resources (ComputeResources)` – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- `replicator (ProtocolReplicator)` – The replicator to apply.

- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

UnpackStoredSimulationData

class `propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData(protocol_id)`

Loads a *StoredSimulationData* object from disk, and makes its attributes easily accessible to other protocols.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Constructs a new UnpackStoredSimulationData object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new UnpackStoredSimulationData object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>coordinate_file_path</code>	A path to the stored simulation trajectory.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>force_field_path</code>	A path to the force field parameters used to generate the stored data.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>simulation_data_path</code>	A tuple which contains both the path to the simulation data object, it's ancillary data directory, and the force field which was used to generate the stored data.
<code>statistical_inefficiency</code>	The statistical inefficiency of the stored data.
<code>statistics_file_path</code>	A path to the stored simulation statistics array.
<code>substance</code>	The substance which was stored.

Continued on next page

Table 165 – continued from previous page

<code>thermodynamic_state</code>	The thermodynamic state which was stored.
<code>total_number_of_molecules</code>	The total number of molecules in the stored system.
<code>trajectory_file_path</code>	A path to the stored simulation trajectory.

`simulation_data_path`

A tuple which contains both the path to the simulation data object, it's ancillary data directory, and the force field which was used to generate the stored data.

`substance`

The substance which was stored.

`total_number_of_molecules`

The total number of molecules in the stored system.

`thermodynamic_state`

The thermodynamic state which was stored.

`statistical_inefficiency`

The statistical inefficiency of the stored data.

`coordinate_file_path`

A path to the stored simulation trajectory.

`trajectory_file_path`

A path to the stored simulation trajectory.

`statistics_file_path`

A path to the stored simulation statistics array.

`force_field_path`

A path to the force field parameters used to generate the stored data.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **`directory`** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **`available_resources`** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[`str`, Any]

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

`apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)`

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **`replicator`** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.

- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a *list / dict* which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (*str*) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (*str*) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

Miscellaneous

<i>AddValues</i>	A protocol to add together a list of values.
<i>SubtractValues</i>	A protocol to subtract one value from another such that:
<i>MultiplyValue</i>	A protocol which multiplies a value by a specified scalar
<i>DivideValue</i>	A protocol which divides a value by a specified scalar
<i>FilterSubstanceByRole</i>	A protocol which takes a substance as input, and returns a substance which only contains components whose role match a given criteria.
<i>BaseWeightByMoleFraction</i>	Multiplies a value by the mole fraction of a component in a mixture substance.
<i>WeightByMoleFraction</i>	Multiplies a value by the mole fraction of a component in a <i>Substance</i> .

AddValues

class `propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues(protocol_id)`
A protocol to add together a list of values.

Notes

The *values* input must either be a list of `unit.Quantity`, a `ProtocolPath` to a list of `unit.Quantity`, or a list of `ProtocolPath` which each point to a `unit.Quantity`.

`__init__(protocol_id)`

Constructs a new `AddValues` object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new <code>AddValues</code> object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <code>ProtocolReplicator</code> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <code>input_path</code>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another <code>BaseProtocol</code> with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>result</code>	The sum of the values.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>values</code>	The values to add together.

`values`

The values to add together.

`result`

The sum of the values.

`execute` (`directory, available_resources`)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- `directory` (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- `available_resources` (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

`allow_merging`

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

`apply_replicator` (`replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False`)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- `replicator` (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- `template_values` (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- `template_index` (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- `template_value` (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- old_id (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- new_id (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type ProtocolSchema

set_uuid (value)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters value (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value (reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- value (Any) – The value to set.

SubtractValues

class propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues(protocol_id)

A protocol to subtract one value from another such that:

result = value_b - value_a

__init__ (protocol_id)

Constructs a new AddValues object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new AddValues object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>result</code>	The sum of the values.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>value_a</code>	<code>value_a</code> in the formula $result = value_b - value_a$
<code>value_b</code>	<code>value_b</code> in the formula $result = value_b - value_a$

`value_a`

`value_a` in the formula $result = value_b - value_a$

`value_b`

`value_b` in the formula $result = value_b - value_a$

`result`

The sum of the values.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- `directory (str)` – The directory to store output data in.
- `available_resources (ComputeResources)` – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator(replicator, template_values, template_index=-1, template_value=None, update_input_references=False)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge(other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type(reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

`get_value(reference_path)`

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

`get_value_references(input_path)`

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by `input_path`) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a `list` / `dict` which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters `input_path` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and `ProtocolPath`

`property_id`

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

`merge(other)`

Merges another `BaseProtocol` with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

`replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)`

Finds each `input` which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (`str`) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (`str`) – The id of the new input protocol.

property schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

MultiplyValue**class** propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.**MultiplyValue**(*protocol_id*)

A protocol which multiplies a value by a specified scalar

__init__(*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new MultiplyValue object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new MultiplyValue object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
replace_protocol (<i>old_id</i> , <i>new_id</i>)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
set_uuid (<i>value</i>)	Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
set_value (<i>reference_path</i> , <i>value</i>)	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

allow_merging	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
----------------------	--

Continued on next page

Table 172 – continued from previous page

<i>dependencies</i>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<i>id</i>	The unique id of this protocol.
<i>multiplier</i>	The scalar to multiply by.
<i>result</i>	The result of the multiplication.
<i>schema</i>	A serializable schema for this object.
<i>value</i>	The value to multiply.

value

The value to multiply.

multiplier

The scalar to multiply by.

result

The result of the multiplication.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (*str*) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (*ComputeResources*) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[*str*, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type bool

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format \${replicator.id}).

Parameters

- **replicator** (*ProtocolReplicator*) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type `type`

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a `ProtocolPath`, or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one `ProtocolPath`.

Parameters **input_path** (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath`) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(other)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- old_id (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- new_id (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type ProtocolSchema

set_uuid(value)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters value (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(reference_path, value)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- reference_path (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- value (Any) – The value to set.

DivideValue

class propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue(protocol_id)

A protocol which divides a value by a specified scalar

__init__(protocol_id)

Constructs a new DivideValue object.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Constructs a new DivideValue object.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>divisor</code>	The scalar to divide by.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>result</code>	The result of the division.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>value</code>	The value to divide.

`value`

The value to divide.

`divisor`

The scalar to divide by.

`result`

The result of the division.

`execute(directory, available_resources)`

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- `directory (str)` – The directory to store output data in.
- `available_resources (ComputeResources)` – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a [ProtocolPath](#), or a *list* / *dict* which contains at least one [ProtocolPath](#).

Parameters input_path ([propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath](#)) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of [ProtocolPath](#) and [ProtocolPath](#)

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another [BaseProtocol](#) with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other ([BaseProtocol](#)) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each **input** which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (*str*) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value to set.

FilterSubstanceByRole

class propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.**FilterSubstanceByRole**(*protocol_id*)

A protocol which takes a substance as input, and returns a substance which only contains components whose role match a given criteria.

__init__(*protocol_id*)

Constructs a new AddValues object.

Methods

__init__ (<i>protocol_id</i>)	Constructs a new AddValues object.
apply_replicator (<i>replicator</i> , <i>plate_values</i>)	temp- Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
can_merge (<i>other</i>)	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
execute (<i>directory</i> , <i>available_resources</i>)	Execute the protocol.
get_attribute_type (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
get_value (<i>reference_path</i>)	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
get_value_references (<i>input_path</i>)	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
merge (<i>other</i>)	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
replace_protocol (<i>old_id</i> , <i>new_id</i>)	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
set_uuid (<i>value</i>)	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
set_value (<i>reference_path</i> , <i>value</i>)	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

allow_merging	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
component_role	The role to filter substance components against.
dependencies	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Continued on next page

Table 176 – continued from previous page

<code>expected_components</code>	The number of components expected to remain after filtering.
<code>filtered_substance</code>	The filtered substance.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>input_substance</code>	The substance to filter.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

input_substance

The substance to filter.

component_role

The role to filter substance components against.

expected_components

The number of components expected to remain after filtering. An exception is raised if this number is not matched. Setting this value to -1 will disable this check.

filtered_substance

The filtered substance.

execute (*directory*, *available_resources*)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator (*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (*bool*) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and list of tuple of ProtocolPath and int

can_merge (*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

property_dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

get_attribute_type (*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (*reference_path*)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (*input_path*)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters **input_path** (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge(*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that can_merge has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters **other** (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol(*old_id*, *new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type ProtocolSchema

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters **value** (str) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- **value** (Any) – The value to set.

BaseWeightByMoleFraction

class propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.**BaseWeightByMoleFraction**(*protocol_id*)
Multiplies a value by the mole fraction of a component in a mixture substance.

__init__(*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>component</code>	The component (e.g water) to which this value belongs.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.
<code>full_substance</code>	The full substance of which the component of interest is a part.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.

component

The component (e.g water) to which this value belongs.

full_substance

The full substance of which the component of interest is a part.

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (`str`) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (`ComputeResources`) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type `Dict[str, Any]`

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator(*replicator*, *template_values*, *template_index=-1*, *template_value=None*, *update_input_references=False*)

Applies a *ProtocolReplicator* to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (*list of Any*) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_index* and *template_value*

- **template_index** (*int, optional*) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_value*.

- **template_value** (*Any, optional*) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with *template_values* and must be set along with a *template_index*.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific *template_index* or *template_value* is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the *template_values* array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and int

can_merge(*other*)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (`BaseProtocol`) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type `bool`

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of `ProtocolPath`

get_attribute_type(*reference_path*)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters reference_path ([ProtocolPath](#)) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a [ProtocolPath](#), or a *list / dict* which contains at least one [ProtocolPath](#).

Parameters input_path ([propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath](#)) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by *input_path* depends upon.

Return type dict of [ProtocolPath](#) and [ProtocolPath](#)

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (other)

Merges another [BaseProtocol](#) with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters other ([BaseProtocol](#)) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (old_id, new_id)

Finds each **input** which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- **old_id** (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- **new_id** (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type `ProtocolSchema`

set_uuid(*value*)

Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The uuid of the parent calculation.

set_value(*reference_path*, *value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (`ProtocolPath`) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (`Any`) – The value to set.

WeightByMoleFraction

class `propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction`(*protocol_id*)

Multiplies a value by the mole fraction of a component in a *Substance*.

__init__(*protocol_id*)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__(protocol_id)</code>	Initialize self.
<code>apply_replicator(replicator, plate_values)</code>	Applies a <i>ProtocolReplicator</i> to this protocol.
<code>can_merge(other)</code>	Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.
<code>execute(directory, available_resources)</code>	Execute the protocol.
<code>get_attribute_type(reference_path)</code>	Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.
<code>get_value(reference_path)</code>	Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.
<code>get_value_references(input_path)</code>	Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by <i>input_path</i>) takes its value from.
<code>merge(other)</code>	Merges another BaseProtocol with this one.
<code>replace_protocol(old_id, new_id)</code>	Finds each input which came from a given protocol
<code>set_uuid(value)</code>	Store the uuid of the calculation this protocol belongs to
<code>set_value(reference_path, value)</code>	Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Attributes

<code>allow_merging</code>	If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.
<code>component</code>	The component (e.g water) to which this value belongs.
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Continued on next page

Table 180 – continued from previous page

<code>full_substance</code>	The full substance of which the component of interest is a part.
<code>id</code>	The unique id of this protocol.
<code>schema</code>	A serializable schema for this object.
<code>value</code>	The value to be weighted.
<code>weighted_value</code>	The value weighted by the <i>component's mole fraction as determined from the 'full_substance'</i> .

value

The value to be weighted.

weighted_value

The value weighted by the *component's mole fraction as determined from the 'full_substance'*.

allow_merging

If true, this protocol is allowed to merge with other identical protocols.

Type `bool`

apply_replicator(`replicator`, `template_values`, `template_index=-1`, `template_value=None`, `update_input_references=False`)

Applies a `ProtocolReplicator` to this protocol. This method should clone any protocols whose id contains the id of the replicator (in the format `$(replicator.id)`).

Parameters

- **replicator** (`ProtocolReplicator`) – The replicator to apply.
- **template_values** (`list of Any`) – A list of the values which will be inserted into the newly replicated protocols.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_index` and `template_value`

- **template_index** (`int, optional`) – A specific value which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_value`.

- **template_value** (`Any, optional`) – A specific index which should be used for any protocols flagged as to be replicated by the replicator. This option is mainly used when replicating children of an already replicated protocol.

This parameter is mutually exclusive with `template_values` and must be set along with a `template_index`.

- **update_input_references** (`bool`) – If true, any protocols which take their input from a protocol which was flagged for replication will be updated to take input from the actually replicated protocol. This should only be set to true if this protocol is not nested within a workflow or a protocol group.

This option cannot be used when a specific `template_index` or `template_value` is provided.

Returns A dictionary of references to all of the protocols which have been replicated, with keys of original protocol ids. Each value is comprised of a list of the replicated protocol ids, and their index into the `template_values` array.

Return type dict of `ProtocolPath` and list of tuple of `ProtocolPath` and `int`

can_merge (other)

Determines whether this protocol can be merged with another.

Parameters **other** (BaseProtocol) – The protocol to compare against.

Returns True if the two protocols are safe to merge.

Return type bool

component

The component (e.g water) to which this value belongs.

property dependencies

A list of pointers to the protocols which this protocol takes input from.

Type list of ProtocolPath

execute (directory, available_resources)

Execute the protocol.

Protocols may be chained together by passing the output of previous protocols as input to the current one.

Parameters

- **directory** (str) – The directory to store output data in.
- **available_resources** (ComputeResources) – The resources available to execute on.

Returns The output of the execution.

Return type Dict[str, Any]

full_substance

The full substance of which the component of interest is a part.

get_attribute_type (reference_path)

Returns the type of one of the protocol input/output attributes.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value whose type to return.

Returns The type of the attribute.

Return type type

get_value (reference_path)

Returns the value of one of this protocols inputs / outputs.

Parameters **reference_path** (ProtocolPath) – The path pointing to the value to return.

Returns The value of the input / output

Return type Any

get_value_references (input_path)

Returns a dictionary of references to the protocols which one of this protocols inputs (specified by *input_path*) takes its value from.

Notes

Currently this method only functions correctly for an input value which is either currently a ProtocolPath, or a list / dict which contains at least one ProtocolPath.

Parameters `input_path` (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath*) – The input value to check.

Returns A dictionary of the protocol paths that the input targeted by `input_path` depends upon.

Return type dict of ProtocolPath and ProtocolPath

property_id

The unique id of this protocol.

Type str

merge (*other*)

Merges another BaseProtocol with this one. The id of this protocol will remain unchanged.

It is assumed that `can_merge` has already returned that these protocols are compatible to be merged together.

Parameters `other` (*BaseProtocol*) – The protocol to merge into this one.

Returns A map between any original protocol ids and their new merged values.

Return type Dict[str, str]

replace_protocol (*old_id, new_id*)

Finds each input which came from a given protocol and redirects it to instead take input from a new one.

Notes

This method is mainly intended to be used only when merging multiple protocols into one.

Parameters

- `old_id` (str) – The id of the old input protocol.
- `new_id` (str) – The id of the new input protocol.

property_schema

A serializable schema for this object.

Type *ProtocolSchema*

set_uuid (*value*)

Store the uid of the calculation this protocol belongs to

Parameters `value` (str) – The uid of the parent calculation.

set_value (*reference_path, value*)

Sets the value of one of this protocols inputs.

Parameters

- `reference_path` (*ProtocolPath*) – The path pointing to the value to return.
- `value` (Any) – The value to set.

1.5.10 Workflow Construction Utilities

Table 181 – continued from previous page

<i>BaseSimulationProtocols</i>	
<i>generate_base_reweighting_protocols</i>	Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to reweight a set of existing data to estimate a particular property.
<i>generate_base_simulation_protocols</i>	Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to run a single simulation to estimate a particular property.
<i>generate_gradient_protocol_group</i>	Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to reweight a set of existing data to estimate a particular property.

BaseReweightingProtocols

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols(unpack_stored_data,
                                                               analy-
                                                               sis_protocol,
                                                               decorre-
                                                               late_statistics,
                                                               decorre-
                                                               late_trajectory,
                                                               concate-
                                                               nate_trajectories,
                                                               concate-
                                                               nate_statistics,
                                                               build_reference_system,
                                                               re-
                                                               duced_reference_potential,
                                                               build_target_system,
                                                               re-
                                                               duced_target_potential,
                                                               mbar_protocol)
```

`__init__()`

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>count(value)</code>	
<code>index(value, [start, [stop]])</code>	Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

Attributes

<code>analysis_protocol</code>	Alias for field number 1
<code>build_reference_system</code>	Alias for field number 6
<code>build_target_system</code>	Alias for field number 8
<code>concatenate_statistics</code>	Alias for field number 5
<code>concatenate_trajectories</code>	Alias for field number 4
<code>decorrelate_statistics</code>	Alias for field number 2

Continued on next page

Table 183 – continued from previous page

<i>decorrelate_trajectory</i>	Alias for field number 3
<i>mbar_protocol</i>	Alias for field number 10
<i>reduced_reference_potential</i>	Alias for field number 7
<i>reduced_target_potential</i>	Alias for field number 9
<i>unpack_stored_data</i>	Alias for field number 0

property analysis_protocol

Alias for field number 1

property build_reference_system

Alias for field number 6

property build_target_system

Alias for field number 8

property concatenate_statistics

Alias for field number 5

property concatenate_trajectories

Alias for field number 4

count (*value*) → integer – return number of occurrences of value

property decorrelate_statistics

Alias for field number 2

property decorrelate_trajectory

Alias for field number 3

index (*value*[, *start*[, *stop*]]) → integer – return first index of value.

Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

property mbar_protocol

Alias for field number 10

property reduced_reference_potential

Alias for field number 7

property reduced_target_potential

Alias for field number 9

property unpack_stored_data

Alias for field number 0

BaseSimulationProtocols

```
class propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols(build_coordinates,  

    as-  

    sign_parameters,  

    en-  

    ergy_minimisation,  

    equilibra-  

    tion_simulation,  

    produc-  

    tion_simulation,  

    analy-  

    sis_protocol,  

    con-  

    verge_uncertainty,  

    ex-  

    tract_uncorrelated_trajectory,  

    ex-  

    tract_uncorrelated_statistics)
```

__init__()
Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

Methods

<code>__init__</code>	Initialize self.
<code>count(value)</code>	
<code>index(value, [start, [stop]])</code>	Raises ValueError if the value is not present.

Attributes

<code>analysis_protocol</code>	Alias for field number 5
<code>assign_parameters</code>	Alias for field number 1
<code>build_coordinates</code>	Alias for field number 0
<code>converge_uncertainty</code>	Alias for field number 6
<code>energy_minimisation</code>	Alias for field number 2
<code>equilibration_simulation</code>	Alias for field number 3
<code>extract_uncorrelated_statistics</code>	Alias for field number 8
<code>extract_uncorrelated_trajectory</code>	Alias for field number 7
<code>production_simulation</code>	Alias for field number 4

```
property analysis_protocol  
    Alias for field number 5  
property assign_parameters  
    Alias for field number 1  
property build_coordinates  
    Alias for field number 0  
property converge_uncertainty  
    Alias for field number 6
```

```
count (value) → integer – return number of occurrences of value
property energy_minimisation
    Alias for field number 2
property equilibration_simulation
    Alias for field number 3
property extract_uncorrelated_statistics
    Alias for field number 8
property extract_uncorrelated_trajectory
    Alias for field number 7
index (value[, start[, stop ]]) → integer – return first index of value.
    Raises ValueError if the value is not present.
property production_simulation
    Alias for field number 4
```

propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_base_reweighting_protocols

```
propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_base_reweighting_protocols(analysis_protocol,
                                                               mbar_protocol,
                                                               work-
                                                               flow_options,
                                                               repli-
                                                               ca-
                                                               tor_id='data_repl',
                                                               id_suffix=')
```

Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to reweight a set of existing data to estimate a particular property. The reweighted observable of interest will be calculated by following the passed in *analysis_protocol*.

Parameters

- **analysis_protocol** (*AveragePropertyProtocol*) – The protocol which will take input from the stored data, and generate a set of observables to reweight.
- **mbar_protocol** (*BaseReweightingProtocol*) – A template mbar reweighting protocol, which has it's reference observables already set. This method will automatically set the reduced potentials on this object.
- **workflow_options** (*WorkflowOptions*) – The options being used to generate a workflow.
- **replicator_id** (*str*) – The id to use for the data replicator.
- **id_suffix** (*str*) – A string suffix to append to each of the protocol ids.

Returns

- *BaseReweightingProtocols* – A named tuple of the protocol which should form the bulk of a property estimation workflow.
- *ProtocolReplicator* – A replicator which will clone the workflow for each piece of stored data.

propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_base_simulation_protocols

```
propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_base_simulation_protocols(analysis_protocol,
                                                               work-
                                                               flow_options,
                                                               id_suffix="",
                                                               condi-
                                                               tional_group=None)
```

Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to run a single simulation to estimate a particular property. The observable of interest to extract from the simulation is determined by the passed in *analysis_protocol*.

The protocols returned will:

- 1) Build a set of liquid coordinates for the property substance using packmol.
- 2) Assign a set of smirnoff force field parameters to the system.
- 3) Perform an energy minimisation on the system.
- 4) Run a short NPT equilibration simulation for 100000 steps using a timestep of 2fs.
- 5) Within a conditional group (up to a maximum of 100 times):
 - 5a) Run a longer NPT production simulation for 1000000 steps using a timestep of 2fs
 - 5b) Extract the average value of an observable and it's uncertainty.

5c) If a convergence mode is set by the options, check if the target uncertainty has been met.
 If not, repeat steps 5a), 5b) and 5c).
- 6) Extract uncorrelated configurations from a generated production simulation.
- 7) Extract uncorrelated statistics from a generated production simulation.

Parameters

- **analysis_protocol** ([AveragePropertyProtocol](#)) – The protocol which will extract the observable of interest from the generated simulation data.
- **workflow_options** ([WorkflowOptions](#)) – The options being used to generate a workflow.
- **id_suffix** (*str*) – A string suffix to append to each of the protocol ids.
- **conditional_group** ([ProtocolGroup](#), *optional*) – A custom group to wrap the main simulation / extraction protocols within. It is up to the caller of this method to manually add the convergence conditions to this group. If *None*, a default group with uncertainty convergence conditions is automatically constructed.

Returns

- *BaseSimulationProtocols* – A named tuple of the generated protocols.
- *ProtocolPath* – A reference to the final value of the estimated observable and its uncertainty (an *EstimatedQuantity*).
- *WorkflowSimulationDataToStore* – An object which describes the default data from a simulation to store, such as the uncorrelated statistics and configurations.

propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_gradient_protocol_group

```
propertyestimator.protocols.utils.generate_gradient_protocol_group(template_reweighting_protocol,
refer-
ence_force_field_paths,
tar-
get_force_field_path,
coordi-
nate_file_path,
trajec-
tory_file_path,
statis-
tics_file_path="",
replica-
tor_id='repl',
perturba-
tion_scale=0.0001,
sub-
stance_source=None,
id_suffix="",
en-
able_pbc=True,
use_subset_of_force_field=True,
effec-
tive_sample_indices=None)
```

Constructs a set of protocols which, when combined in a workflow schema, may be executed to reweight a set of existing data to estimate a particular property. The reweighted observable of interest will be calculated by following the passed in *analysis_protocol*.

Parameters

- **template_reweighting_protocol** ([BaseMBARProtocol](#)) – A template protocol which will be used to reweight the observable of interest to small perturbations to the parameter of interest. These will then be used to calculate the finite difference gradient. This utility takes care of setting the target and reference reduced potentials.

In the case that the template is of type *ReweightStatistics* and the observable is an energy, the statistics path will automatically be pointed to the energies evaluated using the perturbed parameter as opposed to the energy measured during the reference simulation.

- **reference_force_field_paths** ([ProtocolPath](#) or list of [ProtocolPath](#)) – The paths to the force field parameters which were used to generate the trajectories from which the observables of interest were calculated.
- **target_force_field_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) –

The path to the force field parameters which the observables are being estimated at (this is mainly only useful when estimating the gradients of reweighted observables).

- **coordinate_file_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – A path to the initial coordinates of the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.
- **trajectory_file_path** ([ProtocolPath](#)) – A path to the simulation trajectory which was used to estimate the observable of interest.
- **statistics_file_path** ([ProtocolPath](#), optional) – A path to the statistics where were generated from the trajectory passed to the *trajectory_file_path* parameter. This is optional in cases where multiple reference force fields are passed to this method.

- **replicator_id** (*str*) – A unique id which will be used for the protocol replicator which will replicate this group for every parameter of interest.
- **perturbation_scale** (*float*) – The default amount to perturb parameters by.
- **substance_source** (*PlaceholderInput*, *optional*) – An optional protocol path to the substance whose gradient is being estimated. If None, the global property substance is used.
- **id_suffix** (*str*) – An optional string to append to the end of each of the protocol ids.
- **enable_pbc** (*bool*) – If true, periodic boundary conditions are employed when recalculating the reduced potentials.
- **use_subset_of_force_field** (*bool*) – If True, any reduced potentials will only be calculated from a subset of the force field which depends on the parameter of interest.
- **effective_sample_indices** (*ProtocolPath*, *optional*) – A placeholder variable which can be used to make the gradient protocols dependant on an MBAR protocol to ensure gradients aren't calculated when the MBAR protocol failed due to insufficient samples.

Returns

- *ProtocolGroup* – The protocol group which will estimate the gradient of an observable with respect to one parameter.
- *ProtocolReplicator* – The replicator which will copy the gradient group for every parameter of interest.
- *ProtocolPath* – A protocol path which points to the final gradient value.

1.6 Release History

Releases will eventually follow the `major.minor.micro` scheme recommended by [PEP440](#), where

- major increments denote a change that may break API compatibility with previous major releases
- minor increments add features but do not break API compatibility
- micro increments represent bugfix releases or improvements in documentation

All early releases however will simply receive a micro version bump regardless of how major the changes may be.

1.6.1 0.0.4 - Initial Support for Non-SMIRNOFF FFs

This release adds initial support for estimating property data sets using force fields not based on the SMIRNOFF specification. In particular, initial AMBER force field support has been added, along with a protocol which applies said force fields using `t leap`.

New Features

- PR #96: Adds a mechanism for specifying force fields not in the SMIRNOFF spec.
- PR #99: Adds support for applying AMBER force field parameters through `t leap`
- PR #111: Protocols now stream trajectories from disk, rather than pre-load the whole thing.
- PR #112: Specific types of protocols can now be easily be replaced using `WorkflowOptions`.

- PR #117: Adds support for converting PhysicalPropertyDataSet objects to pandas.DataFrame.

Bugfixes

- PR #115: Fixes caching data for substances whose smiles contain forward slashes.
- PR #116: Fixes inconsistent mole fraction rounding.

Breaking Changes

- PR #96: The PropertyEstimatorClient.request_estimate(force_field=...) argument has been renamed to force_field_source.

Migration Guide

This release contained several public API breaking changes. For the most part, these can be remedied by the follow steps:

- Change all instances of PropertyEstimatorClient.request_estimate(force_field=...) to PropertyEstimatorClient.request_estimate(force_field_source=...)

1.6.2 0.0.3 - ExcessMolarVolume and Typing Improvements

This release implements a number of bug fixes and adds two key new features, namely built in support for estimating excess molar volume measurements, and improved type checking for protocol inputs and outputs.

New Features

- PR #98: Substance objects may now have components with multiple amount types.
- PR #101: Added support for estimating ExcessMolarVolume measurements from simulations.
- PR #104: typing.Union is now a valid type arguemt to protocol_output and protocol_input.

Bugfixes

- PR #94: Fixes exception when testing equality of ProtocolPath objects.
- PR #100: Fixes precision issues when ensuring mole fractions are <= 1.0.
- PR #102: Fixes replicated input for children of replicated protocols.
- PR #105: Fixes excess properties weighting by the wrong mole fractions.
- PR #107: Fixes excess properties being converged to the wrong uncertainty.
- PR #108: Fixes calculating MBAR gradients of reweighted properties.

Breaking Changes

- PR #98: `Substance.get_amount` renamed to `Substance.get_amounts` and now returns an immutable frozenset of `Amount` objects, rather than a single `Amount`.
- PR #104: The `DivideGradientByScalar`, `MultiplyGradientByScalar`, `AddGradients`, `SubtractGradients` and `WeightGradientByMoleFraction` protocols have been removed. The `WeightQuantityByMoleFraction` protocol has been renamed to `WeightByMoleFraction`.

Migration Guide

This release contained several public API breaking changes. For the most part, these can be remedied by the follow steps:

- Change all instances of `Substance.get_amount` to `Substance.get_amounts` and handle the newly returned frozenset of amounts, rather than the previously returned single amount.
- Replace the now removed protocols as follows:
 - `DivideGradientByScalar -> DivideValue`
 - `MultiplyGradientByScalar -> MultiplyValue`
 - `AddGradients -> AddValues`
 - `SubtractGradients -> SubtractValues`
 - `WeightGradientByMoleFraction -> WeightByMoleFraction`
 - `WeightQuantityByMoleFraction -> WeightByMoleFraction`

1.6.3 0.0.2 - Replicator Quick Fixes

A minor release to fix a number of minor bugs related to replicating protocols.

Bugfixes

- PR #90: Fixes merging gradient protocols with the same id.
- PR #92: Fixes replicating protocols for more than 10 template values.
- PR #93: Fixes `ConditionalGroup` objects losing their conditions input.

1.6.4 0.0.1 - Initial Release

The initial pre-alpha release of the framework.

1.7 Release Process

This document aims to outline the steps needed to release the `propertyestimator` on `omnia`. This should only be done with the approval of the core maintainers.

1.7.1 1. Update the Release History

If no PR has been submitted, create a new one to keep track of changes to the release notes *only*. Only the `releasehistory.rst` file may be edited in this PR.

Ensure that the release history file is up to date, and conforms to the below template:

```
X.Y.Z - Descriptive Title
-----
This release...

New Features
#####
* PR #X: Feature summary

Bugfixes
#####
* PR #Y: Fix Summary

Breaking Changes
#####
* PR #Z: Descriptive summary of the breaking change

Migration Guide
#####

This release contained several public API breaking changes. For the most part, these ↵
can be
remedied by the follow steps:
* A somewhat verbose guide on how users should upgrade their code given the new ↵
breaking changes.
```

1.7.2 2: Cut the Release on GitHub

To cut a new release on GitHub:

- 1) Go to the Releases tab on the front page of the repo and choose Create a new release.
- 2) Set the release tag using the form: X.Y.Z
- 3) Added a descriptive title using the form: X.Y.Z [Descriptive Title]
- 4) Ensure the This is a pre-release checkbox is ticked.
- 5) Reformat the release notes from part 1) into markdown and paste into the description box.
 - a) Append the following extra message above the *New Features* title:

```
A richer version of these release notes with live links to API documentation is ↵
available
on [our ReadTheDocs page] (https://property-estimator.readthedocs.io/en/latest/
releasehistory.html)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See our [installation instructions] (<https://property-estimator.readthedocs.io/en/latest/install.html>) .

Please report bugs, request features, **or** ask questions through our [issue tracker] (<https://github.com/openforcefield/propertyestimator/issues>) .

****Please note that this **is** a pre-alpha release **and** there will still be major changes **to** the API **prior** to a stable **1.0.0** release.****

Note - You do not need to upload any files. The source code will automatically be added as a ‘.tar.gz’ file.

1.7.3 3: Trigger a New Build on Omnia

To trigger the build in omnia:

- 1) Create branch or fork of omnia-md/conda-recipes with the following changes to propertyestimator in `meta.yaml`:
 - a) Set `git_tag` to match the git release tag
 - b) Update the `version` to match the release (this will go into the conda package name)
 - c) Set `build` to 0
 - d) Update any dependencies in the `requirements` section
 - e) If we want to push to special `rc` label use `extra.upload`
- 2) Open PR to merge branch or fork into omnia-md master:
 - a) The PR title should have the format `[propertyestimator] X.Y.Z (label: rc)`
 - b) No PR body text is needed
 - c) Travis will run on this PR (~30 minutes) and attempt to build the package. Under no conditions will the package be uploaded before the PR is merged. This step is just to ensure that building doesn't crash.
 - d) If the build is successful the PR should be reviewed and merged by the omnia maintainers
 - e) **Once merged into master** the package is built again on travis, and pushed to the channel set in `meta.yaml` (`main`, `beta`, or `rc`)
- 3) Test the omnia package:
 - a) `conda install -c omnia/label/rc propertyestimator`

Note: Omnia builds take about 30 minutes to run. When you open a PR the build will run, and you can check the bottom of the travis logs for “package failed to build” listings. Some packages always fail (protons, assaytools), but propertyestimator shouldn’t be there. Ctrl-F for “propertyestimator” to ensure that it did build at all though.

1.7.4 4: Update the ReadTheDocs Build Versions

To ensure that the read the docs pages are updated:

- 1) Trigger a RTD build of `latest`.
- 2) Under the `Versions` tab add the new release version to the list of built versions and **save**.
- 3) Verify the new version docs have been built and pushed correctly
- 4) Under `Admin | Advanced Settings`: Set the new release version as Default version to display and **save**.

INDEX

Symbols

<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.BaseDaskBackend</i> method),	<i>69</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource</i> method),	<i>23</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources</i> method),	<i>67</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource</i> method),	<i>20</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.DaskLSFBackend</i> method),	<i>71</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource</i> method),	<i>21</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.DaskLocalCluster</i> method),	<i>70</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.layers.PropertyCalculationLayer</i> method),	<i>63</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.PropertyEstimatorBackend</i> method),	<i>66</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.layers.ReweightingLayer</i> method),	<i>64</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources</i> method),	<i>68</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.layers.SimulationLayer</i> method),	<i>65</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions</i> method),	<i>18</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource</i> method),	<i>32</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorClient</i> method),	<i>12</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.Density</i> method),	<i>33</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions</i> method),	<i>14</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant</i> method),	<i>37</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult</i> method),	<i>17</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing</i> method),	<i>39</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission</i> method),	<i>16</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization</i> method),	<i>42</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet</i> method),	<i>53</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume</i> method),	<i>35</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet</i> method),	<i>57</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity</i> method),	<i>44</i>
<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.ForceFieldSource</i> method),	<i>19</i>	<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource</i> method),	<i>31</i>
			<code>__init__()</code>	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.ParameterGradient</i> method),	<i>24</i>

<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.properties.ParameterGradientKey method),</code>	188	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues method),</code>	204
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty method),</code>	28	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method),</code>	221
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.properties.PropertyPhase method),</code>	30	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method),</code>	214
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.properties.Source method),</code>	30	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method),</code>	218
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol method),</code>	137	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method),</code>	211
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty method),</code>	141	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method),</code>	207
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic method),</code>	145	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method),</code>	225
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData method),</code>	149	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method),</code>	171
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData method),</code>	156	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM method),</code>	167
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData method),</code>	152	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method),</code>	164
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol method),</code>	99	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method),</code>	160
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates method),</code>	107	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method),</code>	175
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure method),</code>	103	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method),</code>	128
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem method),</code>	111	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method),</code>	132
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem method),</code>	115	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method),</code>	120
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient method),</code>	184	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method),</code>	124
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method),</code>	180	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method),</code>	196
<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method),</code>	192	<code>__init__(self, propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method),</code>	

`method), 200`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols method), 229`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols method), 231`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 25`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 75`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method), 73`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData method), 77`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredDataCollection method), 80`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData method), 79`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.substances.Substance method), 47`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState method), 51`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.IWorkflowProperty method), 84`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.Workflow method), 81`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowGraph method), 82`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowOptions method), 83`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.BaseProtocolInputObject method), 98`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.decorators.MergeBehaviour method), 98`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method), 91`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolGroupSchema method), 86`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator method), 87`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolSchema method), 86`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowDataCollectionToStore method), 90`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowOutputToStore method), 89`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema method), 84`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore method), 90`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.PlaceholderInput method), 94`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath method), 95`

`__init__() (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ReplicatorValue method), 95`

A

`activate_site_location (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates attribute), 108`

`add_component () (propertyestimator.substances.Substance method), 50`

`add_condition () (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method), 193`

`add_socket () (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 27`

`add_sockets () (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 27`

`add_workflow () (propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowGraph method), 83`

`AddValues (class in propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous), 204`

`allow_gpu_platforms (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute), 125`

`allow_merging (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol attribute), 139`

`allow_merging (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty attribute), 142`

`allow_merging (propertyestima-`

<i>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic attribute)</i> , 146	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues attribute)</i> , 209	
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData attribute)</i> , 150	<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction attribute)</i> , 226		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData attribute)</i> , 157	<i>tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol attribute)</i> , 173		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData attribute)</i> , 154	<i>tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM attribute)</i> , 169		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol attribute)</i> , 100	<i>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics attribute)</i> , 165		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates attribute)</i> , 109	<i>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories attribute)</i> , 161		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure attribute)</i> , 104	<i>tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics attribute)</i> , 177		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem attribute)</i> , 113	<i>tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol attribute)</i> , 130		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem attribute)</i> , 117	<i>tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute)</i> , 134		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient attribute)</i> , 186	<i>tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation attribute)</i> , 121		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials attribute)</i> , 182	<i>tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute)</i> , 126		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup attribute)</i> , 194	<i>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection attribute)</i> , 197		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup attribute)</i> , 191	<i>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData attribute)</i> , 201		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues attribute)</i> , 205	<i>tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol attribute)</i> , 92		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allow_protocol_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction attribute)</i> , 222	<i>tor.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions attribute)</i> , 14		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	allowed_calculation_layers	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue attribute)</i> , 215	<i>tor.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions attribute)</i> , 14		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	analysis_protocol()	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole attribute)</i> , 219	<i>tor.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols property)</i> , 230		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	analysis_protocol()	<i>(propertyestima-</i>
<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue attribute)</i> , 212	<i>tor.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols property)</i> , 231		
allow_merging	<i>(propertyestima-</i>	append_uuid()	<i>(propertyestima-</i>

<code>tor.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath</code>	<code>method),</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues</code>
<code>96</code>		<code>method), 205</code>
<code>apply()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator</code>	<code>method), 88</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction</code>
<code>apply_known_charges</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 223</code>
<code>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</code>	<code>attribute), 112</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol</code>	<code>method), 139</code>	<code>method), 216</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty</code>	<code>method), 142</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 219</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic</code>	<code>method), 146</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData</code>	<code>method), 150</code>	<code>method), 212</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</code>	<code>method), 157</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 209</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</code>	<code>method), 154</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</code>	<code>method), 100</code>	<code>method), 226</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</code>	<code>method), 109</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 173</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</code>	<code>method), 104</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM</code>
<code>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</code>	<code>method), 113</code>	<code>method), 169</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem</code>	<code>method), 117</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 165</code>
<code>tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient</code>	<code>method), 186</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories</code>
<code>tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</code>	<code>method), 182</code>	<code>method), 161</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup</code>	<code>method), 195</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>method), 177</code>
<code>tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup</code>	<code>method), 191</code>	<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>	<code>tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol</code>
<code>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection</code>		<code>method), 130</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData</code>		<code>tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>method), 121</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation</code>		<code>tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMProtocol</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>method), 126</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection</code>		<code>tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>method), 197</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>method), 201</code>
<code>apply_replicator()</code>		<code>apply_replicator() (propertyestima-</code>

tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method), 93
apply_restraints (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol* attribute), 134
assign_parameters () (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols* property), 231
AveragePropertyProtocol (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 137
AverageTrajectoryProperty (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 141

B

BaseDiskBackend (class in *propertyestimator.backends*), 69
BaseMBARProtocol (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting*), 171
BaseProtocol (class in *propertyestimator.workflow.protocols*), 90
BaseProtocolInputObject (class in *propertyestimator.workflow.decorators*), 98
BaseReweightingProtocols (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.utils*), 229
BaseSimulationProtocols (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.utils*), 231
BaseStoredData (class in *propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses*), 77
BaseWeightByMoleFraction (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous*), 221
BaseYankProtocol (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.simulation*), 128
beta() (*propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState* property), 52
bind() (*propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer* method), 27
bootstrap_iterations (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol* attribute), 138
bootstrap_iterations (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty* attribute), 143
bootstrap_iterations (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic* attribute), 147
bootstrap_iterations (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol* attribute), 172
bootstrap_iterations (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics* attribute), 177

bootstrap_sample_size (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol* attribute), 138
bootstrap_sample_size (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty* attribute), 143
bootstrap_sample_size (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic* attribute), 147
bootstrap_sample_size (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol* attribute), 172
bootstrap_sample_size (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics* attribute), 177
bootstrap_uncertainties (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol* attribute), 172
bootstrap_uncertainties (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics* attribute), 178
box_aspect_ratio (*propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol* attribute), 100
box_aspect_ratio (*propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure* attribute), 105
build_coordinates() (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols* property), 231
build_reference_system() (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols* property), 230
build_target_system() (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols* property), 230
BuildCoordinatesPackmol (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates*), 99
BuildDockedCoordinates (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates*), 107
BuildDockedCoordinates.ActivateSiteLocation (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates*), 108
BuildSmirnoffSystem (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield*), 111
BuildSmirnoffSystem.WaterModel (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield*), 113
BuildTLeapSystem (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield*), 115
BuildTLeapSystem.ChargeBackend (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield*), 116
BuildTLeapSystem.WaterModel (class in *propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield*), 117

C

calculate_aqueous_ionic_mole_fraction()
(*propertyestimator.substances.Substance* static
method), 50

CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM (class in
propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting), 167

CalculationSource (class in *propertyestimator.properties*), 32

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol
method), 139

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty
method), 143

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic
method), 147

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData
method), 151

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData
method), 158

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData
method), 154

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol
method), 101

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates
method), 109

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure
method), 105

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem
method), 113

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem
method), 118

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient
method), 186

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials
method), 183

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup
method), 193

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method),
190

can_merge() (propertyestima-

method), 206

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction
method), 223

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue
method), 216

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole
method), 220

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue
method), 213

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues
method), 209

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction
method), 226

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol
method), 173

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
method), 169

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics
method), 165

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories
method), 162

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics
method), 178

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol
method), 131

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol
method), 135

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation
method), 122

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSSimulation
method), 127

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection
method), 198

can_merge() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData
method), 202

can_merge() (propertyestima-

`tor.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData
method), 78`

`can_merge () (propertyestima-
tor.storage.dataclasses.StoredDataCollection
method), 80`

`can_merge () (propertyestima-
tor.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData
method), 79`

`can_merge () (propertyestima-
tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method),
92`

`CentralDifferenceGradient (class in proper-
tyestimator.protocols.gradients), 184`

`charge_backend (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem
attribute), 116`

`charged_molecule_paths (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem
attribute), 112`

`checkpoint_interval (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol
attribute), 129`

`checkpoint_interval (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol
attribute), 135`

`collection_data_paths (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection
attribute), 197`

`component (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction
attribute), 222`

`component (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction
attribute), 227`

`component_role (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole
attribute), 219`

`components () (propertyestima-
tor.substances.Substance property), 49`

`ComputeResources (class in propertyestima-
tor.backends), 67`

`ComputeResources.GPUMemory (class in proper-
tyestimator.backends), 67`

`concatenate_statistics () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols
property), 230`

`concatenate_trajectories () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols
property), 230`

`ConcatenateStatistics (class in propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting), 164`

`ConcatenateTrajectories (class in propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting), 160`

`ConditionalGroup (class in propertyestima-
tor.protocols.groups), 192`

`ConditionalGroup.ConditionType (class in
propertyestimator.protocols.groups), 193`

`ConnectionOptions (class in propertyestima-
tor.client), 18`

`converge_uncertainty () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols
property), 231`

`coordinate_file_name (propertyestima-
tor.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData
attribute), 78`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol
attribute), 100`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure
attribute), 105`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem
attribute), 114`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem
attribute), 118`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials
attribute), 181`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 168`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData
attribute), 201`

`coordinate_file_path (propertyestima-
tor.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore
attribute), 89`

`count () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols
method), 230`

`count () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols
method), 231`

`cutoff () (propertyestima-
tor.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource
property), 23`

`cutoff () (propertyestima-
tor.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource prop-
erty), 22`

D

`DaskLocalCluster (class in propertyestima-
tor.backends), 70`

`DaskLSFBackend (class in propertyestima-
tor.backends), 71`

data	(<i>propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredDataCollection attribute</i>), 80	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.CentralDifferenceGradient property</i>), 187
data	(<i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowDataCollectionToStorage attribute</i>), 90	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.CentralDifferenceGradient property</i>), 187
decorrelate_statistics()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols property</i>), 230	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.ConglomerateGroup property</i>), 195
decorrelate_trajectory()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols property</i>), 230	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.ProtocolGroup property</i>), 191
Density (class in <i>propertyestimator.properties</i>)	, 33	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.AddValues property</i>), 206
dependants_graph()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.ConglomerateGroup property</i>), 195	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction property</i>), 223
dependants_graph()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.groups.ProtocolGroup property</i>), 189	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.DivideValue property</i>), 216
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol property</i>), 140	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole property</i>), 220
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty property</i>), 143	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue property</i>), 213
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic property</i>), 147	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.SubtractValues property</i>), 209
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData property</i>), 151	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction property</i>), 227
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData property</i>), 158	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol property</i>), 174
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData property</i>), 154	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM property</i>), 170
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPckmol property</i>), 101	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics property</i>), 165
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates property</i>), 110	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories property</i>), 162
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure property</i>), 105	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.reweighting.ReweightStatistics property</i>), 178
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem property</i>), 114	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.simulation.BaseYankProtocol property</i>), 131
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem property</i>), 118	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol property</i>), 135
dependencies()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient property</i>), 188	(<i>propertyestimator.protocol.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation</i>)

property), 122
dependencies() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 168
dependencies() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 127
dependencies() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 198
dependencies() (propertyestima-
tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol property), 125
DielectricConstant (class in propertyestima-
tor.properties), 37
DivideValue (class in propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous), 214
divisor (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic
attribute), 146
divisor (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue
attribute), 215
docked_complex_coordinate_path
(propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates
attribute), 108
docked_ligand_coordinate_path
(propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates
attribute), 108
doi (propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource
attribute), 31

E

effective_sample_indices (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotential
attribute), 182
effective_sample_indices (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol
attribute), 172
effective_sample_indices (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics
attribute), 178
effective_samples (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol
attribute), 172
effective_samples (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics
attribute), 178
enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotential
attribute), 181
enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 168
enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 121
enable_pbc (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM
attribute), 125
energy_minimisation() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols
property), 232
ensemble (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation
attribute), 125
EnthalpyOfMixing (class in propertyestima-
tor.properties), 39
EnthalpyOfVaporization (class in propertyestima-
tor.properties), 42
EnthalpyWorkflow (propertyestima-
tor.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing attribute), 40
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol
attribute), 138
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty
attribute), 143
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic
attribute), 147
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData
attribute), 150
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData
attribute), 158
equilibration_index (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData
attribute), 155
equilibration_simulation() (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols
property), 232
estimated_free_energy (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol
attribute), 130
estimated_free_energy (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol
attribute), 135
estimated_properties (propertyestima-
tor.client.PropertyEstimatorResult attribute),
17
exceptions (propertyestima-
tor.client.PropertyEstimatorResult attribute),
17

ExcessMolarVolume (class in <code>propertyestimator.properties</code>), 35	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol method</code>), 138	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty method</code>), 142	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic method</code>), 146	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData method</code>), 150	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData method</code>), 157	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol method</code>), 100	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates method</code>), 108	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure method</code>), 104	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem method</code>), 112	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem method</code>), 117	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient method</code>), 185	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method</code>), 182	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method</code>), 193	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method</code>), 190	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues method</code>), 205	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method</code>), 222	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method</code>), 215	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method</code>), 219	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method</code>), 212	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method</code>), 208	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method</code>), 227	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method</code>), 173	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM method</code>), 168	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method</code>), 164	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method</code>), 161	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method</code>), 176	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method</code>), 130	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method</code>), 134	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method</code>), 121	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method</code>), 126	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method</code>), 197	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method</code>), 201	<code>execute()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method</code>), 92	<code>execution_order()</code> (<code>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup property</code>), 195	<code>execution_order()</code>
---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------

tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup property), 189
expected_components (*propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole* attribute), 219
extract_uncorrelated_statistics () (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols* property), 232
extract_uncorrelated_trajectory () (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols* property), 232
ExtractAverageStatistic (*class in propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 145
ExtractUncorrelatedData (*class in propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 149
ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData (*class in propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 156
ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData (*class in propertyestimator.protocols.analysis*), 152

F

fidelity (*propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource* attribute), 32
filter_by_components () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 55
filter_by_components () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 58
filter_by_elements () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 56
filter_by_elements () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 59
filter_by_function () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 54
filter_by_function () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 59
filter_by_phases () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 54
filter_by_phases () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 59
filter_by_pressure () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 55
filter_by_pressure () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 59
filter_by_property_types () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 54
filter_by_smiles () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 56
filter_by_smiles () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 60
filter_by_smiles () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 60
filter_by_temperature () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 55
filter_by_temperature () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 60
filtered_substance (*propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole* attribute), 219
FilterSubstanceByRole (*class in propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous*), 218
force_field_id (*propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData* attribute), 77
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem* attribute), 112
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem* attribute), 116
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials* attribute), 181
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol* attribute), 129
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol* attribute), 135
force_field_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData* attribute), 201
force_field_source (*propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission* attribute), 15
ForceFieldSource (*class in propertyestimator.forcefield*), 19
forward_observable_value (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient* attribute), 185
forward_parameter_value (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient* attribute), 185

*tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient
attribute), 185*

*frame_counts (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics
attribute), 176*

*from_components () (propertyestimator.substances.Substance
class method), 50*

*from_doi () (propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet class method),
58*

*from_file () (propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet class method),
58*

*from_json () (propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request
class method), 13*

*from_object () (propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource
class method), 20*

*from_path () (propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource
class method), 20*

*from_url () (propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet class method),
58*

*from_xml () (propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet class method),
61*

*full_path () (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath
property), 96*

*full_substance (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction
attribute), 222*

*full_substance (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction
attribute), 227*

G

*generate_base_reweighting_protocols ()
(in module propertyestimator.protocols.utils), 232*

*generate_base_simulation_protocols () (in
module propertyestimator.protocols.utils), 233*

*generate_default_metadata () (propertyestimator.workflow.Workflow
static method), 81*

*generate_gradient_protocol_group () (in
module propertyestimator.protocols.utils), 234*

get_amounts () (propertyestimator.substances.Substance method), 50

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol
method), 140*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty
method), 143*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic
method), 147*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData
method), 151*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData
method), 158*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData
method), 155*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol
method), 101*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates
method), 110*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure
method), 105*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem
method), 114*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem
method), 118*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient
method), 187*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials
method), 183*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup
method), 194*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup
method), 190*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues
method), 206*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction
method), 223*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue
method), 216*

*get_attribute_type () (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole
method), 224*

method), 220
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method), 213
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method), 209
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method), 227
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method), 174
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotential method), 170
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method), 166
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method), 162
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method), 178
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method), 131
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method), 135
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method), 122
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method), 127
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method), 198
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method), 202
get_attribute_type() (propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method), 93
get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.Density static method), 34
get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant static method), 38
get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing static method), 41
get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization static method), 43
get_default_reweighting_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume static method), 36
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.Density static method), 34
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant static method), 38
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing static method), 40
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization static method), 43
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume static method), 36
get_default_simulation_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity static method), 45
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.Density static method), 34
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant static method), 38
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing static method), 40
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization static method), 43
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume static method), 36
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity static method), 45
get_default_workflow_schema() (propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty static method), 29

get_molecules_per_component ()	(<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance</i> method),	50	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method),	217	
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol</i> method),	140	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole</i> method),	220
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty</i> method),	143	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue</i> method),	213
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic</i> method),	147	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues</i> method),	210
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData</i> method),	151	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction</i> method),	227
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</i> method),	158	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol</i> method),	174
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</i> method),	155	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM</i> method),	170
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i> method),	101	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics</i> method),	166
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</i> method),	110	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories</i> method),	162
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</i> method),	105	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics</i> method),	178
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</i> method),	114	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol</i> method),	131
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem</i> method),	118	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol</i> method),	135
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient</i> method),	187	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation</i> method),	122
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</i> method),	183	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation</i> method),	127
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup</i> method),	194	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection</i> method),	198
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup</i> method),	190	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData</i> method),	202
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues</i> method),	206	get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol</i> method),	93
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction</i> method),	224	get_value_references ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol</i> method),	140
get_value ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue</i> method),	217	get_value_references ()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.FilterSubstanceByRole</i> method),	220

<i>tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty method)</i> , 144	<i>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method)</i> , 213
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic method)</i> , 148	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method)</i> , 210
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData method)</i> , 151	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method)</i> , 227
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData method)</i> , 158	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method)</i> , 174
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData method)</i> , 155	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM method)</i> , 170
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol method)</i> , 102	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method)</i> , 166
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates method)</i> , 110	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method)</i> , 162
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure method)</i> , 105	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method)</i> , 178
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem method)</i> , 114	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method)</i> , 131
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem method)</i> , 118	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method)</i> , 136
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient method)</i> , 187	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method)</i> , 122
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method)</i> , 183	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method)</i> , 127
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method)</i> , 194	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method)</i> , 198
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method)</i> , 191	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method)</i> , 202
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues method)</i> , 206	get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method)</i> , 93
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method)</i> , 224	gpu_device_indices() (<i>propertyestima- tor.backends.ComputeResources property</i>), 67
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method)</i> , 217	gpu_device_indices() (<i>propertyestima- tor.backends.QueueWorkerResources property</i>), 69
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method)</i> , 220	gradient (<i>propertyestima- tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient attribute</i>), 185
get_value_references() (<i>propertyestima-</i>	GradientReducedPotentials (<i>class in proper-</i>

<code>tyestimator.protocols.gradients), 180</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
H		<code>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</code>
<code>handle_stream() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 114</code>
<code>tor.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method),</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>26</code>		<code>tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem</code>
<code>has_force_field() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 118</code>
<code>tor.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 76</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>has_force_field() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient</code>
<code>tor.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method),</code>		<code>property), 187</code>
<code>73</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>high_precision (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.GradientReducedPotentials</code>
<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM</code>		<code>property), 183</code>
<code>attribute), 168</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>high_precision (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup</code>
<code>tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute), 125</code>		<code>property), 195</code>
<code>HostGuestBindingAffinity (class in propertyestimator.properties), 44</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
I		<code>tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup</code>
<code>id(propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult attribute), 16</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 192</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request property), 13</code>		<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 206</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol property), 140</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty property), 144</code>		<code>property), 224</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic property), 148</code>		<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 217</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData property), 151</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData property), 159</code>		<code>property), 221</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData property), 155</code>		<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>property), 213</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPckmol property), 102</code>		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates property), 110</code>		<code>property), 210</code>
<code>id() (propertyestima-</code>	<code>id()</code>	<code>(propertyestima-</code>
<code>tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure property), 106</code>		<code>tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction</code>
		<code>property), 228</code>
		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
		<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol</code>
		<code>property), 174</code>
		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
		<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM</code>
		<code>property), 170</code>
		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
		<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics</code>
		<code>property), 166</code>
		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
		<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories</code>
		<code>property), 163</code>
		<code>(propertyestima-</code>
		<code>tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics</code>
		<code>property), 178</code>

`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol property*), 131
`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol property*), 136
`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation property*), 123
`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation property*), 127
`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection property*), 199
`id()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData property*), 203
`id()` (*propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol property*), 92
`identifier()` (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance property*), 49
`identifier()` (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Amount property*), 48
`identifier()` (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component property*), 48
`identifier()` (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.ExactAmount property*), 49
`identifier()` (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.MoleFraction property*), 49
`index()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols method*), 230
`index()` (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols method*), 232
`input_coordinate_file` (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty attribute*), 142
`input_coordinate_file` (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData attribute*), 153
`input_coordinate_file` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation attribute*), 121
`input_coordinate_file` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute*), 125
`input_coordinate_paths` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories attribute*), 161
`input_data_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection attribute*), 197
`input_statistics_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData attribute*), 157
`input_statistics_paths` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics attribute*), 164
`input_substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole attribute*), 219
`input_trajectory_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData attribute*), 153
`input_trajectory_paths` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories attribute*), 161
`inverse_beta()` (*propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState property*), 52
`IWorkflowProperty` (*class in propertyestimator.workflow*), 84

J

`json()` (*propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions method*), 18
`json()` (*propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request method*), 13
`json()` (*propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions method*), 15
`json()` (*propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult method*), 17
`json()` (*propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission method*), 16
`json()` (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet method*), 56
`json()` (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet method*), 61
`json()` (*propertyestimator.forcefield.ForceFieldSource method*), 19
`json()` (*propertyestimator.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource method*), 23
`json()` (*propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource method*), 21

json() (propertyestimator.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource method), 22

json() (propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource method), 32

json() (propertyestimator.properties.Density method), 34

json() (propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant method), 38

json() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing method), 41

json() (propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization method), 43

json() (propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume method), 36

json() (propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity method), 45

json() (propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource method), 31

json() (propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty method), 29

json() (propertyestimator.properties.Source method), 30

json() (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimation method), 26

json() (propertyestimator.substances.Substance method), 50

json() (propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component method), 48

json() (propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState method), 52

json() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolGroupSchema method), 86

json() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator method), 88

json() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolSchema method), 86

json() (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema method), 85

K

kinetic_energies_path (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM attribute), 168

L

label() (propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component property), 48

last_protocol() (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath property), 96

leap_source() (propertyestimator.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource property), 22

ligand_residue_name (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates attribute), 108

ligand_residue_name (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute), 133

ligand_substance (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates attribute), 108

LigandReceptorYankProtocol (class in propertyestimator.protocols.simulation), 132

LigandReceptorYankProtocol.RestraintType (class in propertyestimator.protocols.simulation), 133

LigParGenForceFieldSource (class in propertyestimator.forcefield), 22

LigParGenForceFieldSource.ChargeModel (class in propertyestimator.forcefield), 23

listen() (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 27

LocalFileStorage (class in propertyestimator.storage), 75

M

mass_density (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol attribute), 100

mass_density (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure attribute), 106

max_iterations (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup attribute), 193

max_iterations (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation attribute), 121

max_molecules (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol

attribute), 100
max_molecules (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup
attribute), 106 method), 193
mbar_protocol () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method),
property), 230 190
MeasurementSource (class in propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.properties), 31 tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet method), method), 207
54
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet method), method),
61
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol method), 217
method), 140
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty method), 224
method), 144
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic method), 214
method), 148
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData method), 210
method), 152
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData method), 228
method), 159
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData method), 174
method), 155
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol method), 166
method), 102
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates method), 163
method), 110
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure method), 178
method), 106
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem method), 131
method), 114
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem method), 136
method), 118
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient method), 123
method), 187
merge () (propertyestima- merge () (propertyestima-
tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method), 127
method), 184

merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection</i> method), 199	<i>tor.substances.Substance</i> property), 49
merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData</i> method), 203	<i>number_of_gpus()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources</i> property), 67
merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData</i> class method), 78	<i>number_of_gpus()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources</i> property), 69
merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredDataCollection</i> class method), 80	<i>number_of_iterations</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol</i> attribute), 129
merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData</i> class method), 79	<i>number_of_iterations</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol</i> attribute), 136
merge()	(<i>propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol</i> method), 93	<i>number_of_ligand_conformers</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</i> attribute), 108
MergeBehaviour	(class in <i>propertyestimator.workflow.decorators</i>), 98	<i>number_of_properties()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet</i> property), 54
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.Density</i> property), 34	<i>number_of_properties()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet</i> property), 61
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant</i> property), 39	<i>number_of_threads()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources</i> property), 67
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing</i> property), 41	<i>number_of_threads()</i> (<i>propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources</i> property), 69
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization</i> property), 43	<i>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData</i> attribute), 150
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume</i> property), 36	<i>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</i> attribute), 159
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity</i> property), 45	<i>number_of_uncorrelated_samples</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</i> attribute), 155
metadata()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty</i> property), 29	
multi_component_property()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization</i> property), 43	
multi_component_property()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity</i> property), 45	
multiplier	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue</i> attribute), 212	
MultiplyValue	(class in <i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous</i>), 211	
N		
number_of_components()	(<i>propertyestima-</i>	<i>options</i> (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission</i> attribute), 15
	<i>tor.protocol</i>)	<i>output_coordinate_file</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation</i> attribute), 121
		<i>output_coordinate_file</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSSimulation</i> attribute), 126
		<i>output_coordinate_path</i> (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories</i>

attribute), 161		method), 57	
output_frequency (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSSimulation</i> .attribute), 125	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet</i> class method), 61	
output_number_of_molecules (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i> .attribute), 100	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.ForceFieldSource</i> class method), 19	
output_number_of_molecules (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</i> .attribute), 106	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource</i> class method), 23	
output_statistics_path (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</i> .attribute), 157	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource</i> class method), 21	
output_statistics_path (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics</i> .attribute), 164	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.forcefield.TLeapForceFieldSource</i> class method), 22	
output_substance (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i> .attribute), 100	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource</i> class method), 32	
output_substance (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</i> .attribute), 106	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.Density</i> class method), 34	
output_trajectory_path (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</i> .attribute), 153	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant</i> class method), 39	
output_trajectory_path (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories</i> .attribute), 161	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing</i> class method), 41	
P		(<i>propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization</i> class method), 43	
parameter_key (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient</i> .attribute), 185	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume</i> class method), 37	
parameter_key (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</i> .attribute), 182	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity</i> class method), 45	
ParameterGradient (class in <i>propertyestimator.properties</i>), 24	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource</i> class method), 31	
ParameterGradientKey (class in <i>propertyestimator.properties</i>), 24	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty</i> class method), 29	
parse_json() (<i>propertyestimator.client.ConnectionOptions</i> class method), 18	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.Source</i> class method), 30	
parse_json() (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions</i> class method), 15	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimationRequest</i> class method), 26	
parse_json() (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult</i> class method), 17	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance</i> class method), 51	
parse_json() (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission</i> class method), 16	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component</i> class method), 48	
parse_json() (<i>propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet</i> class	parse_json()	(<i>propertyestimator</i>	

`tor.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState`
`class method), 52`

`parse_json()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolGroupSchema`
`class method), 87`

`parse_json()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator`
`class method), 89`

`parse_json()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolSchema` class
`method), 86`

`parse_json()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema` class
`method), 85`

`per_thread_memory_limit()` (`propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources`
`property), 69`

`perturbation_scale` (`propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials`
`attribute), 182`

`PhysicalProperty` (`class in propertyestimator.properties`), 28

`PhysicalPropertyDataSet` (`class in propertyestimator.datasets`), 53

`placeholder_id()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator`
`property), 88`

`PlaceholderInput` (`class in propertyestimator.workflow.utils`), 94

`pop_next_in_path()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath` method),
96

`preferred_charge_model()` (`propertyestimator.forcefield.LigParGenForceFieldSource`
`property), 23`

`preferred_gpu_toolkit()` (`propertyestimator.backends.ComputeResources` property),
67

`preferred_gpu_toolkit()` (`propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources` prop-
erty), 69

`prepend_protocol_id()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath` method),
96

`pressure` (`propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState`
`attribute), 51`

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.Density`
`property), 35`

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant` property),
39

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing` property),

41

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization` prop-
erty), 44

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume` property),
37

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity`
`property), 46`

`pressure()` (`propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty` property),
29

`production_simulation()` (`propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseSimulationProtocols`
`property), 232`

`properties` (`propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorSubmission` at-
tribute), 15

`properties()` (`propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet` prop-
erty), 53

`properties()` (`propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet` property),
61

`property_name()` (`propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath` property),
96

`PropertyCalculationLayer` (`class in propertyestimator.layers`), 63

`PropertyEstimatorBackend` (`class in propertyestimator.backends`), 66

`PropertyEstimatorClient` (`class in propertyestimator.client`), 10

`PropertyEstimatorClient.Request` (`class in propertyestimator.client`), 13

`PropertyEstimatorOptions` (`class in propertyestimator.client`), 14

`PropertyEstimatorResult` (`class in propertyestimator.client`), 16

`PropertyEstimatorServer` (`class in propertyestimator.server`), 25

`PropertyEstimatorServer.ServerEstimationRequest`
(`class in propertyestimator.server`), 26

`PropertyEstimatorStorage` (`class in propertyestimator.storage`), 73

`PropertyEstimatorSubmission` (`class in propertyestimator.client`), 15

`PropertyPhase` (`class in propertyestimator.properties`), 30

`protocol_input()` (`in module propertyestimator.workflow.decorators`), 97

`protocol_output()` (`in module propertyestimator.workflow.decorators`), 97

protocol_path()	(<i>propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath</i> property),	31
ProtocolGroup (class in <i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups</i>),	188	reference_force_field_paths (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</i> attribute), 181
ProtocolGroupSchema (class in <i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas</i>),	86	reference_reduced_potentials (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol</i> attribute), 172
ProtocolPath (class in <i>propertyestimator.workflow.utils</i>),	95	reference_reduced_potentials (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics</i> attribute), 179
ProtocolReplicator (class in <i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas</i>),	87	reference_statistics_path (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</i> attribute), 181
protocols()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup</i> property),	register_calculation_layer() (in module <i>propertyestimator.layers</i>), 64
protocols()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup</i> property),	register_thermoml_property() (in module <i>propertyestimator.datasets</i>), 62
ProtocolSchema (class in <i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas</i>),	86	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol</i> method), 140
provenance	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.CalculationSource</i> attribute),	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty</i> method), 144
provenance	32	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic</i> method), 148
provenance	(<i>propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData</i> attribute),	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData</i> method), 152
queued_properties	(<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult</i> attribute),	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData</i> method), 159
QueueWorkerResources (class in <i>propertyestimator.backends</i>),	68	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData</i> method), 155
QueueWorkerResources.GPUToolkit (class in <i>propertyestimator.backends</i>),	69	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i> method), 102
R		replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</i> method), 110
receptor_coordinate_file	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</i> attribute), 108	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</i> method), 106
receptor_residue_name	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates</i> attribute), 108	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</i> method), 115
receptor_residue_name	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol</i> attribute), 134	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem</i> method), 119
reduced_reference_potential()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols</i> property), 230	replace_protocol() (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient</i>
reduced_target_potential()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols</i> property), 230	
reference	(<i>propertyestimator.properties.MeasurementSource</i> attribute),	

method), 187		method), 123	
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method), 184	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method), 128	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method), 194	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method), 199	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method), 190	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method), 203	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues method), 207	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method), 92	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method), 224	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath method), 96	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method), 217	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol() tor.workflow.Workflow method), 81	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method), 221	(propertyestima-	replace_protocol_types() mator:workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema method), 85	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method), 214	(propertyestima-	ReplicatorValue (class in propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method), 210	(propertyestima-	tor.workflow.utils), 95	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method), 228	(propertyestima-	request_estimate() (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method), 174	(propertyestima-	tor.client.PropertyEstimatorClient method), 13	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpertMM method), 170	(propertyestima-	required_effective_samples (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method), 166	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol attribute), 172	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method), 163	(propertyestima-	required_effective_samples (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method), 179	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics attribute), 179	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method), 132	(propertyestima-	restraint_type (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method), 136	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute), 134	(propertyestima-
replace_protocol() tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation	(propertyestima-	result (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues attribute), 205	(propertyestima-
		result (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue attribute), 215	(propertyestima-
		result (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue attribute), 212	(propertyestima-
		result (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues attribute), 208	(propertyestima-
		results() (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request method), 13	(propertyestima-
		retain_packmol_files (propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol attribute), 100	(propertyestima-
		retain_packmol_files	(propertyestima-

tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure attribute), 106
retrieve_force_field() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 76
retrieve_force_field() (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method), 73
retrieve_simulation_data() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 76
retrieve_simulation_data() (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method), 74
retrieve_simulation_data_by_id() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 76
retrieve_simulation_data_by_id() (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method), 74
reverse_observable_value (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient attribute), 185
reverse_parameter_value (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient attribute), 185
ReweightingLayer (class in propertyestimator.layers), 64
ReweightStatistics (class in propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting), 175
role() (propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component property), 48
root_directory() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage property), 75
root_protocols() (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup property), 196
root_protocols() (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup property), 189
RunEnergyMinimisation (class in propertyestimator.protocols.simulation), 120
RunOpenMMSimulation (class in propertyestimator.protocols.simulation), 124

S

save_rolling_statistics (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute), 125
schedule_calculation() (propertyestimator.layers.PropertyCalculationLayer static method), 63
schedule_calculation() (propertyestimator.layers.ReweightingLayer static method), 64

schedule_calculation() (propertyestimator.layers.SimulationLayer static method), 65
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol property), 141
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty property), 144
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic property), 148
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData property), 152
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData property), 159
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData property), 156
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol property), 102
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates property), 111
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure property), 106
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem property), 115
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem property), 119
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient property), 188
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials property), 184
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup property), 196
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup property), 192
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues property), 207
schema() (propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction property), 224

schema()	(propertyestima-	tor.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request
	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue	property), 13
property), 217		server_port
schema()	(propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole	tor.client.ConnectionOptions attribute), 18
property), 221		server_port()
schema()	(propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue	tor.client.PropertyEstimatorClient.Request
property), 214		property), 13
schema()	(propertyestima-	set_uuid()
	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues	(propertyestima-
property), 210		tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol
schema()	(propertyestima-	method), 141
	tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction	set_uuid()
property), 228		(propertyestima-
schema()	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic
	tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol	method), 148
property), 175		set_uuid()
schema()	(propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
	tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotential	tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData
property), 171		method), 152
schema()	(propertyestima-	set_uuid()
	tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics	(propertyestima-
property), 167		tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData
schema()	(propertyestima-	method), 159
	tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories	set_uuid()
property), 163		(propertyestima-
schema()	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol
	tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics	method), 102
property), 179		set_uuid()
schema()	(propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
	tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol	tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates
property), 132		method), 111
schema()	(propertyestima-	set_uuid()
	tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol	(propertyestima-
property), 136		tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem
schema()	(propertyestima-	method), 107
	tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation	set_uuid()
property), 123		(propertyestima-
schema()	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem
	tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation	method), 119
property), 128		set_uuid()
schema()	(propertyestima-	(propertyestima-
	tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection	tor.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient
property), 199		method), 188
schema()	(propertyestima-	set_uuid()
	tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData	(propertyestima-
property), 203		tor.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials
schema()	(propertyestima-	method), 184
	tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol	set_uuid()
property), 92		(propertyestima-
server_address	(propertyestima-	tor.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup
	tor.client.ConnectionOptions attribute), 18	method), 194
server_address()	(propertyestima-	set_uuid()
		(propertyestima-
		tor.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues

method), 207	92
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method), 225	set_value() (propertyestimator.properties.Density method), 35
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method), 218	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.DielectricConstant method), 39
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method), 221	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing method), 41
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method), 214	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization method), 44
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method), 211	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.ExcessMolarVolume method), 37
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method), 228	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity method), 46
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method), 175	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.properties.PhysicalProperty method), 29
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMMMethod), 171	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol method), 141
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method), 167	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty method), 145
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method), 163	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic method), 148
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method), 179	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData method), 152
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method), 132	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData method), 159
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method), 136	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData method), 156
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method), 123	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol method), 103
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method), 128	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.BuildDockedCoordinates method), 111
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method), 199	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure method), 107
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method), 203	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem method), 115
set_uuid() (propertyestima- tor.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method),	set_value() (propertyestima- tor.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem method), 119

set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.CentralDifferenceGradient method</i>), 188	set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation method</i>), 123
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials method</i>), 184	set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation method</i>), 128
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ConditionalGroup method</i>), 194	set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredDataCollection method</i>), 199
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.groups.ProtocolGroup method</i>), 191	set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData method</i>), 203
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues method</i>), 207	set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.workflow.protocols.BaseProtocol method</i>), 93
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.BaseWeightByMoleFraction method</i>), 225	simulation_data_path	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData attribute</i>), 201
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue method</i>), 218	SimulationLayer	(class in <i>propertyestimator.layers</i>), 65
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.FilterSubstanceByRole method</i>), 221	smiles()	(<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Component property</i>), 48
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue method</i>), 214	SmirnoffForceFieldSource	(class in <i>propertyestimator.forcefield</i>), 20
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues method</i>), 211	solute_coordinate_file	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure attribute</i>), 104
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction method</i>), 228	solvated_complex_coordinates	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol method</i>), 175	solvated_complex_system	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM method</i>), 171	solvated_complex_trajectory_path	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateStatistics method</i>), 167	solvated_ligand_coordinates	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ConcatenateTrajectories method</i>), 163	solvated_ligand_system	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics method</i>), 179	solvated_ligand_trajectory_path	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute</i>), 134
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol method</i>), 132	SolvateExistingStructure	(class in <i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates</i>), 103
set_value()	(<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol method</i>), 137	source	(class in <i>propertyestimator.properties</i>), 30
		source_calculation_id	(<i>propertyestimator.estimators.YankEstimator source</i>), 30

tor.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData attribute), 77	at-	tor.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore attribute), 90
sources() (propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet property), 54	prop-	statistics_file_name (propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData attribute), 78
sources() (propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet property), 61	erty),	statistics_file_path (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM attribute), 168
start() (propertyestimator.backends.BaseDaskBackend method), 70	method),	statistics_file_path (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute), 126
start() (propertyestimator.backends.DaskLocalCluster method), 70	method),	statistics_file_path (propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData attribute), 201
start() (propertyestimator.backends.DaskLSFBackend method), 72	method),	statistics_file_path (propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore attribute), 89
start() (propertyestimator.backends.PropertyEstimatorBackend method), 66	method),	statistics_path (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic attribute), 146
start() (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 27	method),	statistics_paths (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics attribute), 176
start_listening_loop() (propertyestimator.server.PropertyEstimatorServer method), 27	method),	statistics_type (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic attribute), 146
start_protocol() (propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath property), 96	property),	statistics_type (propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics attribute), 176
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol attribute), 138	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol attribute),	steps (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation attribute), 125
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty attribute), 145	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty attribute),	steps_per_iteration (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol attribute), 129
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic attribute), 149	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic attribute),	steps_per_iteration (propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol attribute), 137
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData attribute), 150	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedData attribute),	stop() (propertyestimator.backends.BaseDaskBackend method), 70
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData attribute), 160	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedStatisticsData attribute),	stop() (propertyestimator.backends.DaskLocalCluster method), 71
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData attribute), 156	(propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractUncorrelatedTrajectoryData attribute),	stop() (propertyestimator.backends.DaskLSFBackend method), 73
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData attribute), 201	(propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData attribute),	stop() (propertyestimator.backends.PropertyEstimatorBackend method), 66
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData attribute), 78	(propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData attribute),	store_force_field() (propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage method), 76
statistical_inefficiency (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method),		store_force_field() (propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage method),

74
`store_simulation_data()` (*propertyestimator.storage.LocalFileStorage* method), 75
`store_simulation_data()` (*propertyestimator.storage.PropertyEstimatorStorage* method), 74
StoredDataCollection (*class* in *propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses*), 79
StoredSimulationData (*class* in *propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses*), 78
`submit()` (*propertyestimator.workflow.WorkflowGraph* method), 83
`submit_task()` (*propertyestimator.backends.BaseDaskBackend* method), 70
`submit_task()` (*propertyestimator.backends.DaskLocalCluster* method), 70
`submit_task()` (*propertyestimator.backends.DaskLSFBackend* method), 72
`submit_task()` (*propertyestimator.backends.PropertyEstimatorBackend* method), 66
Substance (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 46
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol* attribute), 100
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure* attribute), 107
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem* attribute), 115
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem* attribute), 119
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotential* attribute), 181
`substance` (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData* attribute), 201
`substance` (*propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData* attribute), 77
`substance` (*propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowOutputToStore* attribute), 89
Substance.Amount (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 48
Substance.Component (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 47
Substance.ComponentRole (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 47
Substance.ExactAmount (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 49
Substance.MoleFraction (*class* in *propertyestimator.substances*), 48
SubtractValues (*class* in *propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous*), 207
`system_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem* attribute), 115
`system_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem* attribute), 119
`system_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM* attribute), 168
`system_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation* attribute), 121
`system_path` (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation* attribute), 125

T

`target_reduced_potentials` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol* attribute), 172
`target_reduced_potentials` (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics* attribute), 179
`temperature` (*propertyestimator.thermodynamics.ThermodynamicState* attribute), 51
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.Density* property), 35
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.DielectricConstant* property), 39
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfMixing* property), 41
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.EnthalpyOfVaporization* property), 44
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.ExcessMolarVolume* property), 37
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.HostGuestBindingAffinity* property), 46
`temperature()` (*propertyestimator.properties.PhysicalProperty* property), 29

thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials* attribute), 181
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM* attribute), 168
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol* attribute), 129
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol* attribute), 137
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation* attribute), 125
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData* attribute), 201
thermodynamic_state (*propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.BaseStoredData* attribute), 77
ThermodynamicState (class in *propertyestimator.thermodynamics*), 51
ThermoMLDataSet (class in *propertyestimator.datasets*), 57
thermostat_friction (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation* attribute), 125
timestep (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol* attribute), 129
timestep (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol* attribute), 137
timestep (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation* attribute), 125
TLeapForceFieldSource (class in *propertyestimator.forcefield*), 21
to_components () (*propertyestimator.workflow.utils.ProtocolPath* static method), 96
to_force_field () (*propertyestimator.forcefield.SmirnoffForceFieldSource* method), 20
to_number_of_molecules () (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Amount* method), 48
to_number_of_molecules () (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.ExactAmount* method), 49
to_number_of_molecules () (*propertyestimator.substances.Substance.MoleFraction* method), 49
to_pandas () (*propertyestimator.datasets.PhysicalPropertyDataSet* method), 56
to_pandas () (*propertyestimator.datasets.ThermoMLDataSet* method), 61
tolerance (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunEnergyMinimisation* attribute), 121
total_number_of_molecules (*propertyestimator.protocols.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData* attribute), 201
total_number_of_molecules (*propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData* attribute), 79
total_number_of_molecules (*propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore* attribute), 90
trajectory_file_name (*propertyestimator.storage.dataclasses.StoredSimulationData* attribute), 78
trajectory_file_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials* attribute), 181
trajectory_file_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotentialOpenMM* attribute), 168
trajectory_file_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.RunOpenMMSimulation* attribute), 126
trajectory_file_path (*propertyestimator.storage.UnpackStoredSimulationData* attribute), 201
trajectory_file_path (*propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSimulationDataToStore* attribute), 89
trajectory_path (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty* attribute), 142

U

uncorrelated_values (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol* attribute), 138
uncorrelated_values (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty* attribute), 145
uncorrelated_values (*propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic* attribute), 149
unpack_stored_data () (*propertyestimator.protocols.utils.BaseReweightingProtocols* property), 230

UnpackStoredDataCollection (<i>class in propertyestimator.protocols.storage</i>), 196	value_a (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues</i> attribute), 208
UnpackStoredSimulationData (<i>class in propertyestimator.protocols.storage</i>), 200	value_b (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.SubtractValues</i> attribute), 208
unsuccessful_properties (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorResult</i> attribute), 17	values (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.AddValues</i> attribute), 205
update_references () (<i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.ProtocolReplicator</i> method), 88	verbose (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.BaseYankProtocol</i> attribute), 130
use_internal_energy (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.CalculateReducedPotential</i> attribute), 168	verbose (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.simulation.LigandReceptorYankProtocol</i> attribute), 137
use_subset_of_force_field (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.gradients.GradientReducedPotentials</i> attribute), 182	verbose_packmol (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.BuildCoordinatesPackmol</i> attribute), 100
V	verbose_packmol (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.coordinates.SolvateExistingStructure</i> attribute), 107
validate_interfaces () (<i>propertyestimator.workflow.schemas.WorkflowSchema</i> method), 85	W
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AveragePropertyProtocol</i> attribute), 138	wallclock_time_limit () (<i>propertyestimator.backends.QueueWorkerResources</i> property), 69
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.AverageTrajectoryProperty</i> attribute), 145	water_model (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildSmirnoffSystem</i> attribute), 115
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.analysis.ExtractAverageStatistic</i> attribute), 149	water_model (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.forcefield.BuildTLeapSystem</i> attribute), 119
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.DivideValue</i> attribute), 215	WeightByMoleFraction (<i>class in propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous</i>), 225
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.MultiplyValue</i> attribute), 212	weighted_value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction</i> attribute), 226
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.miscellaneous.WeightByMoleFraction</i> attribute), 226	Workflow (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow</i>), 81
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.BaseMBARProtocol</i> attribute), 172	workflow_options (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions</i> attribute), 14
value (<i>propertyestimator.protocols.reweighting.ReweightStatistics</i> attribute), 179	workflow_schemas (<i>propertyestimator.client.PropertyEstimatorOptions</i> attribute), 14
value () (<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance.Amount</i> property), 48	WorkflowDataCollectionToStore (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow.schemas</i>), 90
value () (<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance.ExactAmount</i> property), 49	WorkflowGraph (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow</i>), 82
value () (<i>propertyestimator.substances.Substance.MoleFraction</i> property), 48	WorkflowOptions (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow</i>), 83
	WorkflowOptions.ConvergenceMode (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow</i>), 84
	WorkflowOutputToStore (<i>class in propertyestimator.workflow.schemas</i>), 89

WorkflowSchema (*class in propertyestimator.workflow.schemas*), 84

WorkflowSimulationDataToStore (*class in propertyestimator.workflow.schemas*), 89